

ALL-WAVE RADIO

SEPTEMBER • 1936

FALL DX NUMBER

▼
NEW STATION LISTS

broadcast and short wave

▼
RECEIVER CONDITIONING

for best fall DX reception

▼
A DX PRESELECTOR

with parallel regeneration

25c U.S. and CANADA



THE JOURNAL of WORLD RADIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

STEPPING STONES TOWARD "THAT TICKET"

Published by the American Radio Relay League

Universally recognized as the standard elementary guide for the prospective amateur

The 1936 edition of How to Become a Radio Amateur—features equipment which, although simple in construction, conforms in every detail to 1936 practices. The apparatus is of a thoroughly practical type capable of giving long and satisfactory service—while at the same time it can be built at a minimum of expense. The design is such that a high degree of flexibility is secured, making the various units fit into the more elaborate station layouts which inevitably result as the amateur progresses. Complete operating instructions and references to sources of detailed information on licensing procedure are given, as well as a highly absorbing narrative account of just what amateur radio is and does.



1.

HOW TO BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR



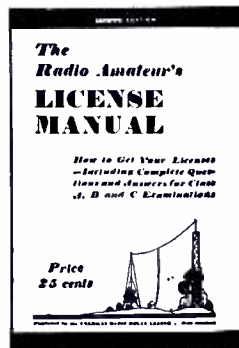
New 1936 Edition
25 cents Post paid.

2.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENSE MANUAL



Latest Edition
25 Cents Post Paid



A necessity for the beginner—equally indispensable for the already licensed amateur. Going after your first ham "ticket"? You need the manual for its instructions on where to apply, how to go about it in the right way—and, most important of all, for the nearly 200 typical license exam questions and answers. Already got a license? The manual is still necessary—for its dope on renewal and modification procedure, the Class A exam (with questions and answers), portable procedure, etc.

All the dope on every phase of amateur licensing procedure, and, of course, the complete text of the new regulations and pertinent extracts from the basic radio law.

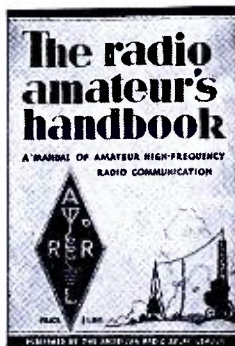
3. - - - - -

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO
KNOW ABOUT THE HAND-
BOOK

It is the standard manual of amateur radio communication. For ten years it has been the practical working guide for all interested in short-wave radio. Published by the official organization of radio amateurs, you can rely upon the technical accuracy of the information in it. It is complete in every respect from theory and construction to operation of a station.

500 illustrations, 480 pages.



FOR THOSE FAMILIAR WITH
THE HANDBOOK

Owners of past editions enthuse over the 1936 edition which is nearly twice as big. This was done in order to expand many chapters to give the subjects the treatment they deserved, and to add chapters on dope heretofore not covered. Attention has been given to the new developments in the ultra-high frequency field. We are positive in declaring it to be the most helpful piece of amateur literature that has ever been created.

New 1936 Edition.

PRICE U. S. A. \$1.00 — POSTPAID — ELSEWHERE \$1.15

ENCLOSE CHECK — MONEY ORDER — STAMPS WITH ORDER AND MAIL TO
— BOOK DEPARTMENT —

MANSON PUBLICATIONS CORP., 16 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.



J. E. SMITH, Pres.
National Radio Institute

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR A GOOD RADIO JOB!



Manager, Radio Service
Department



"Before taking the N. R. I. Course, I was a 'flunkie' in a furniture store. Now I have a job as manager of the Radio Service Department of one of Mississippi's largest furniture stores. Since starting your Course, I have made over \$3,000."—DAVID J. SHUMAKER, R. 2, Box 105-F, Vicksburg, Miss.

Earns Money Quick in Radio

"I joined the N. R. I. and in a few weeks I worked three hours and made clear one five dollar bill. Since that time I have gotten married, have bought my home, a nice place valued at \$3,500 during the so-called depression, and have one of the nicest, most pleasant jobs that a man has ever known. And it is all mine. I own it."—E. LAMAR JOHNSTON, 250 Fifth Ave., Rome, Georgia.



\$75 IN ONE WEEK
"One week my business netted \$75.00 on repairing alone, and there were sales to be added. I have only you to thank for it. In my estimation, N. R. I. is the best home-study school in the United States."—R. S. LEWIS, Box 514, Pittsfield, Ill.

Get my FREE LESSON
on Radio Servicing Tips

I'll prove that my training is practical, money-making information, that it is easy to understand—that it is just what you need to master radio. My sample lesson text, "Radio Receiver Troubles—the Cause and Remedy" covers a long list of Radio receiver troubles in A. C., D. C., battery, universal, auto. T. R. F., super-heterodyne, all-wave and other types of sets. And a cross reference system gives you the probable cause and a quick way to locate and remedy these set troubles. A special section is devoted to receiver check-up, alignment, balancing, neutralizing and testing. Get this lesson Free. No obligation. Just mail coupon.



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW MAIL COUPON

Act today for better pay. Act to break away from a low-pay, no-future job. To get away from having to skimp, scrape to pay your bills. Mail coupon for my free 64-page book. It tells you how I will train you at home in your spare time to be a Radio Expert; about my training that has helped hundreds of men to make more money.

Many Radio Experts Make \$30, \$50, \$75 a Week

Consider these facts—think of the good jobs they stand for. Over 20,000,000 Radio sets in use, over 600 broadcasting stations, over 40 manufacturers of Radio sets, over 2,000 manufacturers of parts, over 100 Police Departments Radio equipped, airplanes and airports Radio equipped. Thousands of ships touching every seaport of the world are Radio equipped. Over 35,000 stores selling sets and parts, over 2,000,000 autos Radio equipped. Loud speaker systems wherever people gather, indoors and outdoors. Commercial Radio stations dotting our coast lines. Radio a big industry—is growing bigger. A few hundred \$30, \$50, \$75 a week jobs have grown to thousands in recent years.

Get Ready Now for Jobs Like These

A spare time or full time service shop; installing, maintaining, operating—broadcast, aviation, commercial, ship, television and police stations. A Radio retail or service business of your own. Installing, maintaining, servicing, loud speaker systems. A service or sales job with a store or jobber. I'll train you for good jobs in many branches of Radio.

Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time Almost at Once

Every neighborhood can use a good part time service-man. The day you enroll I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets which quickly show you how to do Radio repair jobs common in almost every neighborhood. Get my book—see for yourself that many of my students make \$200 to \$1,000 in their spare time while learning. Stanley Tulk, 1823 Orleans St., Montreal, Canada, writes—"I have been doing so much service work I haven't had time to study. In two months, I made about \$200 in spare time." Lloyd V. Sternberg, 428 Benson Ave., West, Willmar, Minn., tells me—"I earned enough in spare time to pay for my Course. In one month I earned \$125 in spare time." Yes, my training pays!

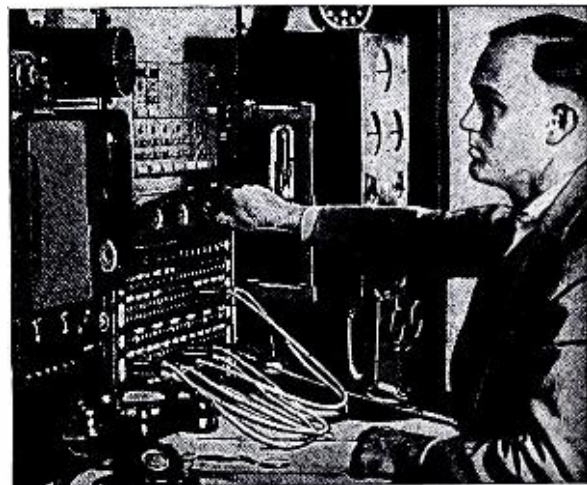
Your Money Back if Not Satisfied

I'll make this agreement with you. If you are not entirely satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish, I'll refund your tuition.

Find Out What Radio Offers

Mail the coupon. My book of information on Radio's spare time and full time opportunities is free to ambitious men. Read what Radio offers you. Read about the training I give you. Read letters from graduates—what they are doing and earning. There's no obligation. Mail coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny post card—NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President,
National Radio Institute, Dept. 61S1
Washington, D. C.



SAVE MONEY—LEARN AT HOME

My Special Equipment Gives You
Broad Practical Experience

Hold your job. No need to leave home and spend a lot of money to become a Radio Expert. I'll train you quickly and inexpensively right at home in your spare time. You don't need a high school or college education. Many of my successful graduates didn't finish grade school. My practical 50-50 method of training—half with lessons, half with Radio equipment—I furnish—gives you broad practical experience—makes learning at home easy, fascinating, practical and quick. There is opportunity for you in Radio. Old jobs are becoming more complicated—many need better trained men. New developments are making new opportunities. Short waves, loud speaker systems, police Radio, auto Radio, aviation Radio, television—Radio's newest uses are covered by my training. Here's a field that's growing. It is where you find growth that you find opportunity.

I have helped
hundreds of
men make
more money



MAIL THIS NOW!

J. E. SMITH, President,
National Radio Institute, Department 61S1
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligation, send me the Sample Lessons and your free book about spare time and full time Radio opportunities, and how I can train for them at home in spare time. (Please write plainly.)

NAME AGE.....
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE 14X-1



High Fidelity Station tests them all!— Chooses the SCOTT for Truest Tone Beauty!



ALL THE BEAUTY OF THE OVERTONES

ALL THE MAGIC OF DISTANT LANDS

PROOF and MORE PROOF—

Proof—every day that when you own a SCOTT you have at your command the finest performance in the world—regardless of price! Tested by celebrated musicians and opera stars! Tested in almost every country in the world! And NOW—tested in one of the country's leading radio stations*—the SCOTT is again chosen as the peer of all receivers. WHY? Ask yourself this vital question when considering your new radio receiver! WHY did SCOTT tone have the most magnificent realism of all the one hundred and fifty receivers?

There under the impartial scrutiny of those engineers in the most gruelling comparison test yet devised, the SCOTT alone—of all receivers tested—captured all the marvelous beauty of the overtones which were broadcast—all the overtones audible to the human ear.

HEAR ALL THE PROGRAM!

When your receiver misses the overtones you miss half the beauty of the program—all instruments tend to sound alike. Science shows that *fundamental* notes from voice, violin, trombone, oboe, etc., are all identical—it's the *overtones alone*, or secondary tones, which enable you to tell one instrument from another.

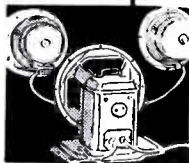
Put your finger up to one ear. Shut off the sound. What you hear doesn't sound complete—you say "there's something missing." Look through a screen. Hold a sieve up to the light. Everything beyond is just the same—but colors are not so pleasing, faces are dimmer. It is the same with your radio. Every day you turn it on for entertainment—for local programs, programs a thousand miles away, programs from Europe, Asia, South America! These programs are for you! The stations have been designed for you! Get the full beauty they have to offer you! More and more stations are raising the fidelity of their broadcasts—and more and more are going "High Fidelity"—broadcasting the music as it is being played and as it was meant to be heard—with all the ephemeral and powerful expression that was written into it—with all the enthralling 16,000 cycle overtone range, wherein lies

*Name of station upon request.



23 Tube SCOTT with Warrington Console

Volume Range Expander—restores expression necessarily cut in broadcasting and recording. Continuously Variable Selectivity—2 to 16 K.C. True Separate Bass and Treble Controls. 19 exclusive cabinets. Highest Useable Sensitivity—for clearest reception at prevailing noise level.

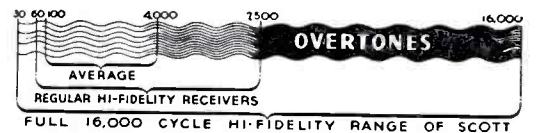


3 True Speakers

Each amplifying its full portion of the complete tone and overtone range.

the most sublime beauty of all music.

The SCOTT 16,000 cycle overtone range now offers you and your family the full enjoyment of popular music with all its original sparkle—offers you the world's really great music with all the inspirational beauty the composer himself meant for you to hear. The SCOTT does not overload one speaker with this full tonal range. In addition to the *bass and medium tone speaker* (using the sensational bass reinforcing filter) the SCOTT offers two *special true loudspeakers for the higher tones* (these additional speakers receive direct electrical impulses through the regular circuit). Be sure that any extra "loudspeakers" in the set you are considering are not merely "resonators" screwed to the sound-



board and "vibrating" with regular tones received by the single real speaker.

Average speakers with less than 10 watts power "go to pieces", "rattle" or distort the tone when the full volume of concert music is played through them. With SCOTT 35 Watt Power you may listen to the full glory of symphonic or popular music without any distortion to the ear.

With its Highest Signal-to-Noise Ratio, its remarkable Continuously Variable Selectivity, with its exclusive Rotary Coil System and many other exclusive features, the SCOTT has made probably more verified world distance records than any other receiver in the world.

HEAR ALL THE STORY!

This is only a fraction of the magnificent story of the SCOTT. You can own a SCOTT for no more than you would pay for an ordinary good radio. A side by side comparison test is invited. Try it in your own home for 30 days. If you are not then completely satisfied that its tone is more beautifully clear, that its realism is more strikingly life-like than any other receiver, then return it—and there will be no obligation of any kind. Send — TODAY — for complete details of this extraordinary story, every word backed by page upon page of printed PROOF—PROOF of definite, vital superiorities—PROOF of unparalleled tone and distance performance in every quarter of the world—in every state in the Union! Send NOW for full facts!



FREE-SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS

E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc.
4476 Ravenswood Ave. Dept. 31M7, Chicago
I'd like to know more about the new 23-tube SCOTT. Please send me full proofs, and illustrated booklet above.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....State.....

E. H. SCOTT RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.

4440 Ravenswood Avenue, Dept. 5M6, Chicago, Illinois

630 5th Avenue, New York

115 N. Robertson, Los Angeles

CONTENTS - SEPTEMBER - 1936

COVER

ON THE AIR—A typical shot of a play being broadcast from a studio.

(Photo courtesy Western Electric Co.)

FEATURES

What's in a Station's Call?, by Madeleine Moschenross 374

Getting Set for the DX Season, by G. S. Granger 376

The AWR Regenerative Preselector, by W. Bohlen and C. Watzel .. 382

The Ham and the SWL, by Richard M. Purinton 384

"Barb" and "Ernest"—Embryo Radio Hams 386

The Silver Masterpiece V, by McMurdo Silver 388

The AWR 2-3 Final Amplifier, by W. Bohlen and C. Watzel 390

A Complete 56-M.C. Station, by George B. Hart 394

Amateur Radio in the Arctic, by F. H. Schnell 396

Methods of Phase Inversion, by Engineering Staff, Aerovox Corp. 398

Practical Hints on Volume Control Installation 399

The National NC-100 400

DEPARTMENTS

Editorial Quotes, by The Editor 373

Globe Girdling, by J. B. L. Hinds 378

Channel Echoes, by Zeh Bouck 385

Night-Owl Hoots, by Ray La Rocque 393

Queries 402

In Writing for Veries 403

U. S. Broadcast Station List 405

Short-Wave Station List 408

On the Market 415



Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

VOLUME 2 • NUMBER 8

Copyright 1936 by MANSON PUBLICATIONS CORP., 16 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.



GENERAL

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by the Manson Publications Corporation, 16 East 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. Entered as second-class matter August 27, 1935, at the Post Office, New York, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Clarence W. Emerson, President; M. L. Muhleman, Secretary; Edwin W. Lederman, Treasurer.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

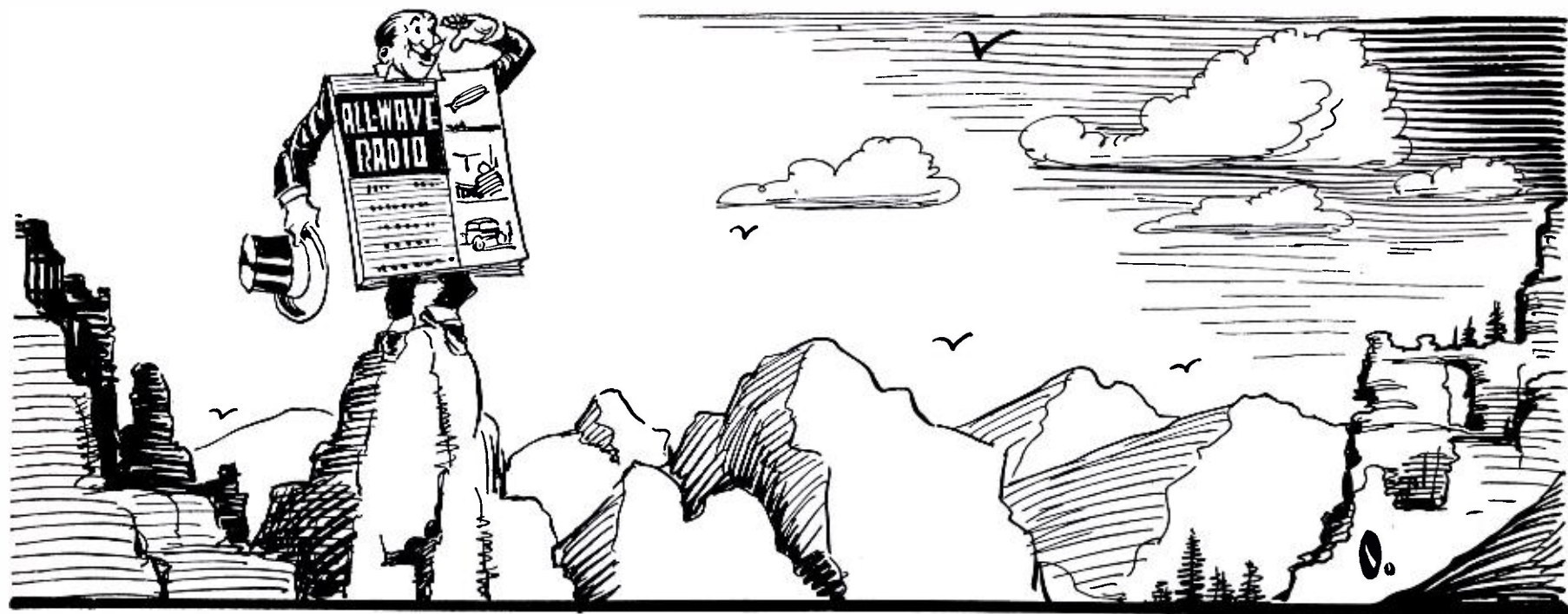
YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION rate: \$2.50 in the United States and Canada; \$3.00 in foreign countries. Single copy price, 25 cents. Notice of change of address required two weeks prior to publication date, or the 15th day of the month. Notifications received after this date will become effective with second issue.

ADVERTISING OFFICES

EASTERN ADVERTISING Manager, Clarence W. Emerson, All-Wave Radio, 16 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y. Midwest Advertising Manager, William C. Shaughnessy, All-Wave Radio, Room 534, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago.

CONTRIBUTIONS

MANUSCRIPTS ARE submitted at the author's risk and cannot be returned unless accompanied by postage. Notification of the acceptance or rejection of a manuscript is given within two weeks after receipt.



JUST A YEAR OLD NEXT MONTH

BUT FULL GROWN --- and ---

Looking for New Heights to Scale!

ALL-WAVE RADIO

The Streamlined Magazine

will climb to new peaks of "BETTER THINGS" for the radio Listener, Experimenter and Amateur in the years to come.

JOIN IN THIS

Unique Birthday Celebration

We're celebrating OUR birthday by giving YOU a present. Subscribe now and accept the Special October Anniversary Issue with our compliments.*

ALL-WAVE RADIO 16 East 43 St., New York, N. Y.

Send me ALL-WAVE RADIO for 12 months starting with the November issue. *It is understood that I will receive Postpaid, with your compliments, a copy of the special October Anniversary issue (in addition to my 12 months subscription).

Enclosed please find \$2.50 in Check Money Order Cash.

Name Address

I am a Short-Wave Listener Amateur Experimenter Broadcast Listener.

EDITORIAL QUOTES

BY THE EDITOR

THE cathode-ray oscilloscope is the X-ray machine of radio. This remarkable device has long been employed for the visual study of the behavior of waveforms in radio circuits, aside from its many other uses.

The radio amateur has come to learn the value of the oscilloscope as an adjunct to his station equipment. Why shouldn't the serious-minded radio listener consider the use of this instrument, coupled to his receiver, for the purpose of collecting pertinent data on the characteristics of received signals, and as a means of maintaining a constant check on the operating conditions of his set?

Oscillography is a fascinating subject in itself, but nowhere near as fascinating as the beautiful and the weird patterns the controlled beam of electrons "paints" on the fluorescent screen of the cathode-ray tube. They are immensely interesting to watch as they change shape, and with a bit of study it is comparatively easy to determine what the various patterns imply in relation to signal and receiver characteristics.

We have long been of the opinion that listeners would find radio a far more enjoyable hobby if they took a more active part in surveying receiving conditions and signal characteristics. The average listening post could be made to offer up a wealth of important data which, if properly coordinated, would be of great value to broadcasters and amateurs alike.

It is true, of course, that amateur operators are able to gather valuable material with regard to their signals through the stations which they contact, but in many instances the only means by which an amateur can determine his field pattern and his coverage is through reports received from listeners throughout the world. We know of one case in particular of an amateur who has never succeeded in contacting a British amateur, but who keeps trying because he knows from reports he has received from British listeners that he is putting in a good signal over there. It was through this knowledge, as a matter of fact, that he was given sufficient confidence in his signal to keep after a station in Spain—which station he eventually contacted. Without the support of the data from listeners, more than likely this amateur would have

given up the Spanish station after the first call or two.

The amateur is much too involved in his own work to bother with the gathering of data on broadcast station signals. The listener is in a much better position to take care of this. For that matter, the listener has it within his power to be of distinct value to the broadcaster and the amateur, to say nothing of his value to brother listeners.

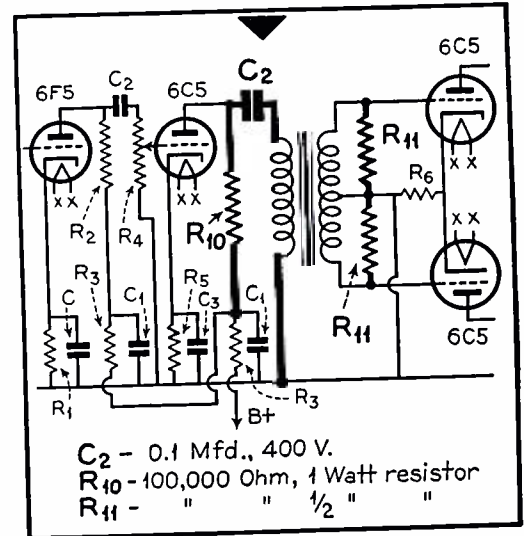
Though the cathode-ray oscilloscope is of great assistance in the amassing of reliable and valuable data on station signals, it does not hold that it is necessary to use one. Such data as signal level, degree of fading, distortion, etc., can be determined with the ordinary receiver. But we have little doubt that many listeners would like to put the oscilloscope to use. In any event, we have in preparation an article that will cover the use of this instrument in conjunction with a receiver, for the purpose of making signal measurements. The same article will cover pointers on how to use a receiver most effectively in the determination of signal characteristics.

We are now working on a plan whereby reports on station signals can be coordinated for the convenience of listeners, broadcasters and amateurs. The success of the plan will depend entirely on the support and cooperation we are able to receive from our readers. The full plan will be announced next month. Watch for it.

Improving the Modulator

FURTHER RESEARCH on the AWR 2-3 Low Power Modulator, described in the July issue, has brought about improvements that are readily obtainable at low cost.

Two alterations have been made, as shown in the accompanying schematic diagram. First, shunt feed was instituted in the plate circuit of the second audio tube, which improved bass response appreciably. In this instance, voltage is fed to the plate of the 6C5 tube through the additional resistor R10, and the primary of the push-pull input transformer is isolated by means of the additional condenser C2. Thus the primary inductance of the transformer is not affected by the flow of direct plate current.



The frequency response of the modulator has been evened out by the addition of two resistors, R11, shunted across the center-tapped secondary winding of the push pull input transformer.

Those who have constructed the modulator will find these simple changes well worth making. The actual changes are indicated in the accompanying schematic diagram by the heavy lines.

Amateur Television?

THE AMATEUR bands from 1715 to 2000 kilocycles and from 56 to 60 megacycles are open for experimentation in television, facsimile and picture transmission. So far the bands have not been used for this purpose.

Many amateurs are interested in television and would like to go in for it if sufficient technical data and experimental equipment were available. Sadly enough, such information on television as is available to the "outsider" is distressingly vague, and as far as equipment is concerned, many of the necessary components are not on the market. Moreover, even if satisfactory equipment for practical television were available, the receiver components, and more particularly the transmitter components, would be out of reach of the pocketbook of all but a very few well-to-do amateurs.

The answer to the problem rests not in television with the degree of refinement of some of the modern commercial systems on trial, but rather in simplified systems embracing the transmission of material such as handwriting, line

[Continued on page 392]



WHAT'S IN A STATION'S CALL?

The Authoress Investigated—The Results Will Surprise and Amuse You

WHAT lies behind those three little letters that roll so glibly from announcers' tongues? Like WOR, for instance, or WOW or WOV? Or those four little letters like WIND and WAVE? And WOOD and WASH and WILL and WHAM? (And who knows somewhere there may be lurking a WARP and even a WOOF?)

Reasons Behind Calls

Roughly speaking, the reasons behind the call letters of your favorite station may be found under six general classifications:

- Civic Pride
- Universities
- Newspapers
- Purely Personal
- No Significance
- Miscellaneous

And the miscellaneous takes in anything from old ship call letters, a church and a joke, all the way to slang and an incubator manufacturer's memory.

Many and varied are the reasons given, but none so frank as that offered by Station WSAZ—the *Worst Station from A to Z!*

"About twelve years ago an ambitious young fellow by the name of Glenn E. Chase applied for a license from one Hon. Herbert Hoover, then Secretary of Commerce, to operate a radio station in his home town of Pomeroy, Ohio," writes Fred Burns, Program Director at Huntington, W. Va.

"In his application Mr. Chase jokingly stated that due to the fact that he was

By *Madeleine Moschenross*

Information Department
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

making most of the equipment himself, it would probably be the Worst Station from A to Z and asked that appropriate call letters be assigned."

His request was granted promptly.

Some years later when the station changed hands and new equipment was installed, the call letters remained the same but not so the significance. Station WSAZ became *With Service from A to Z*. After all, there's that new equipment.

In Alabama there is a strip of fertile land running through the center of the state known as the Black Belt. In the center of the Black Belt is the city of Selma. And in the center of the city of Selma is Station WHBB. Upon the occasion of its initial broadcast, Judge Samuel Hobbs, Congressman for that district, referred to the station as the *Whole Heart of the Black Belt* . . . and that's how slogans are born.

The letter W preceding call letter combinations is a government prefix which indicates that generally such stations are located in the east, while stations in the west are usually identified by the government prefix K. Therefore, often as not, civic-prideful stations find the W a wonderful help. So we find a *Wonderful Charleston, S. C.* (WCSC) . . . a *Wonderful City of Asbury Park, N. J.* (WCAP) . . . *Wonderful Dynamo*

of Dixie (WDOX) which is in Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . WCOA is Pensacola, Florida's *Wonderful City of Advantages* . . . and typically topical is the *Wonderful Isle of Dreams* (WIOD), whose transmitter is located on an enchanting tropical island in Biscayne Bay directly off Miami Beach.

"Why Stay Up North?"

Station WEBR says "*We Extend Buffalo's Regards*," but "*Why Stay Up North?*" asks WSUN in the Sunshine City of St. Petersburg, Florida. Its more staid sister station is content merely to give its geographic position, which happens to be West Florida. Thus, we have Station WFLA.

WFLA is the result of an early dream of a Florida real estate developer—one George H. Bowles. In 1925 he got the broadcast fever, purchased a second hand 500 watt transmitter and opened a station bearing his initials, in Clearwater. Later he sold the whole business and it became WFLA.

The old 500 watter (W. E. 1-A), now replaced by the present 5,000 watt 105-C transmitter, occupies a place of honor in the Smithsonian Institute at Washington.

We are advised to *Watch Akron Develop Commercially* by Station WADC, and to *KUM TO HOT SPRINGS!* by KTHS, the famous Arkansas resort's station. KTHS were originally ship call letters, but so potent has been the success of the slogan that it is said to be one of the most shining examples of cogent slogans on or off the air.

With true Southern hospitality, Station WTOG, in Savannah, Ga., flashes *Welcome To Our City* at regular intervals during their daily broadcasts, while WIL cries *Watch It Lead!* in St. Louis, Mo. Its favorite slogan "The Biggest Little Station in the Nation" however, has considerably more appeal. Who wouldn't listen in?

Aptly identified is the *World's Play Grouna* through Station WPG in Atlantic City.

"We Listen We Learn"

And in the uptown section of New York City WLWL broadcasts over a limited area on a *We Listen We Learn* basis . . . a short distance away WFAB goes over the ether via the Fifth Avenue Broadcasting Corporation . . . while WNEW is identified in a three-fold manner: stations are maintained in Newark, N. J. and New York and the combination is NEW on the air. This does cover the whole thing pretty thoroughly.

But what WNEW does not bring out is the fact that this particular station is the milkman's delight. It broadcasts twenty-four hours a day!

WTNJ is located in the state capital of New Jersey and simply indicates Trenton, N. J. . . . while fiery little Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia's pet, Station WNYC (and are those police quartettes honeys!) means just what it says.

Although sloganless, Station WRR of Dallas, Texas, has long cherished a compliment paid by a blind listener who stated

WRR, as far as he was concerned (and that went for other shut-ins, too) meant "*Worries' Ready Relief.*"

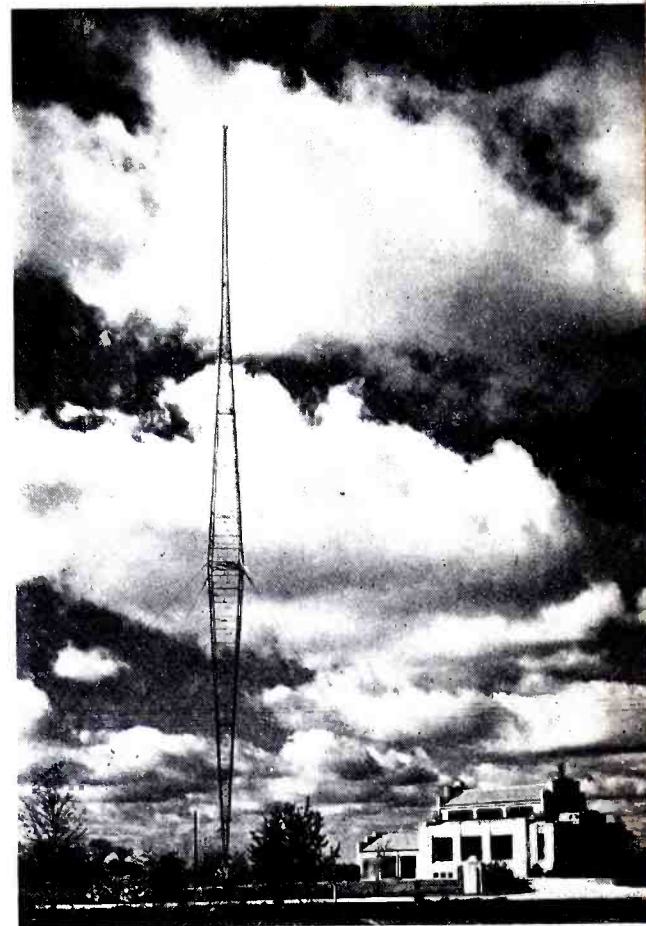
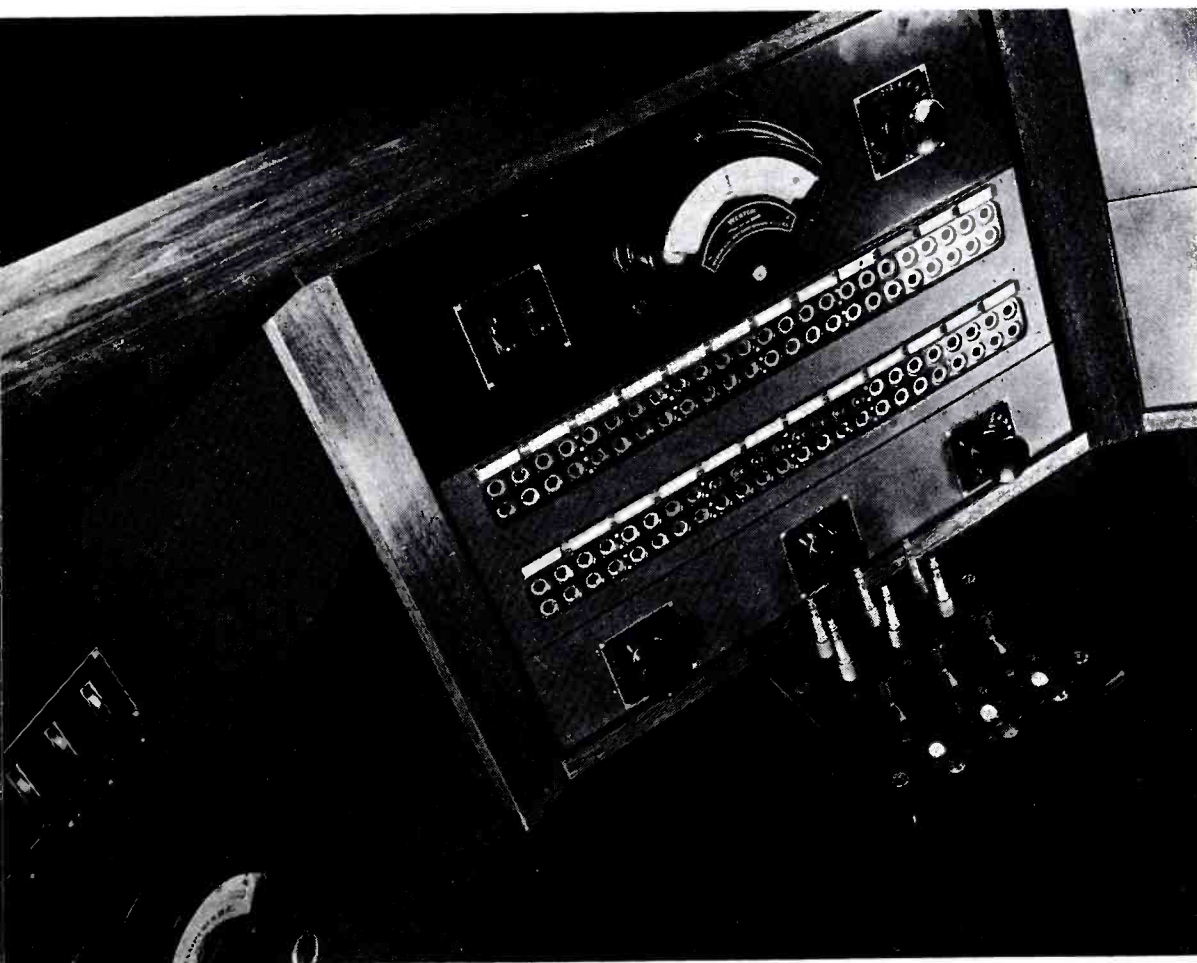
Two popular Maryland stations are WBAL for Baltimore (what? no Wonderful?) and WFBR, Maryland's pioneer radio station. WFBR is unique in that it was formerly owned by the Fifth Regiment Maryland National Guard, the first radio station in the country so owned. The call letters stand for *World's First Broadcasting Regiment.*

A sort of Tale of Two Cities story involves Station KSFO, in San Francisco. It maintains complete studio facilities in both metropolises—San Francisco and Oakland.

Is there a station in the audience yearning for increased power? Then let it take heed of the words of Paul Oury, General Manager of the Cherry & Webb Broadcasting Co., Providence, R. I., in connection with WPRO.

"In our early efforts in merchandising the station, we used this fact to back up our contention that WPRO was designed to render a service to the people of Providence and we made every effort to tie up all activities, civic, educational, charitable, etc., which would bring out the significance of this service. Through these efforts, we collected enough data, such as letters of appreciation from our listeners, from civic, educational, religious and charitable bodies, to enable us to present a formidable case to the Federal Communications Commission for increased power, which was granted."

CONTROL POSITION AT STATION WJR, DETROIT.



VERTICAL RADIATOR, WJR, DETROIT.

Sex Appeal

An incident where pretty women rated higher than civic pride can now be told about Station WRVA, in Richmond, Va., and again we come face to face with the chivalry of the Old South.

In the early days, Station WRVA was just another Wonderful — Wonderful Richmond, Va. It wasn't long after that, volunteered Walter R. Bishop, Studio Director, when someone suggested the rather regal title "We Rule Virginia's Air." Before they had a chance to become haughty, however, some wag countered with "We Ruin Virginia's Air." So a contest was held—and when a slogan was submitted to the effect that *Women (of) Richmond Very Attractive* it appealed to the studio director, who is, or was at the time this goes to press, a bachelor.

From beautiful women to spinach is a broad jump but we take it in our stride and bring to your attention the Spinach Station, or rather, WIS. There's spinach in South Carolina, and there's iodine in them thar spinach. Likewise, there's lettuce, celery, cabbage, squash, etc., to say nothing of shell fish, all of which are plentiful and all of which contain oodles of iodine.

It was when an analysis of the natural iodine content of these vegetables was made, that the State Agricultural Department decided to promote the uses of such products, as particularly helpful in supplying the normal iodine require-

[Continued on page 422]

GETTING SET FOR

Your Aerial and Receiver

It is as good an idea for the farmer to make hay while the sun shines as it is for the squirrels to store nuts while the gathering is good. And, it is also a good idea for the dyed-in-the-wool radio listener to whip his receiving equipment into shape before the real DX commences to break through from the four corners of the earth.

Whip the receiving equipment into shape? Possibly that's a new idea to some listeners, but there's nothing foolish about it. An aerial system can drop its efficiency as rapidly as can an auto storage battery left to its own devices, and a receiver can commence misfiring as readily as an auto engine if it isn't given the once-over occasionally.

In other words, you can't expect an aerial or a receiver to continue functioning perfectly unless you give them a bit of attention. Neither the aerial nor the receiver are foolproof, and you're mistaken if you think they are.

What About Aerials?

Take the aerial, for instance. When did you last examine it? Ten to one any soldered connections (if they are soldered) have become corroded. If they aren't soldered, and you haven't bothered with them, the chances are a hundred to one that the connections are oxidized. If you've ignored the aerial completely, it's at least an even chance that all the insulators are coated with a film of carbon, or other substances, left there by wind and rain and snow and sleet and smoke and what have you.

A terminal of a storage battery in a car can become so thoroughly corroded that no current can pass. When that happens, your car is completely out of

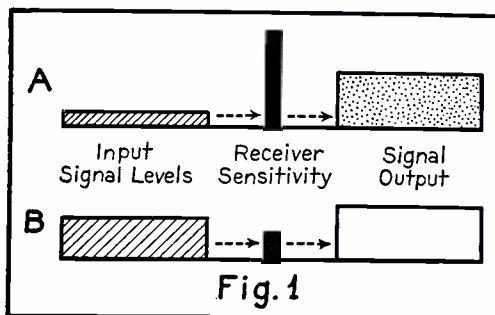


Fig. 1
If signal at receiver input is low (A), receiver sensitivity must be increased to obtain adequate output. Result is noise. With high signal input (B), much less sensitivity is required to obtain same output, but minus noise.

commission—but usually you don't let it happen. But, there are many radio listeners who will disregard corrosion and oxidation in the aerial system because it has never occurred to them that corrosion and oxidation are particularly harmful, to say nothing of insulator film. Yet the aerial is called upon to pass electrical currents so infinitesimal as to be almost negligible. When these minute currents reach a corroded terminal, they're up against a veritable stone wall.

The trouble is, of course, that the listener still receives signals—and possibly fairly good ones at that—and assumes that the old aerial is still what she should be when she isn't at all. If the aerial is of the single lead-in L or T type, the lead-in may be doing all the real pick-up work, in which case the receiver is called upon to operate at greater sensitivity. The result is increased noise back-

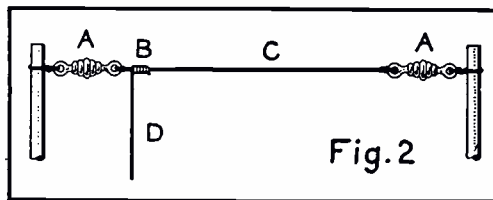


Fig. 2
Danger points. A, insulator film; B, corrosion or oxidation; C, oxidation. If point B is corroded, signal pickup may be in lead-in D only.

ground. Some aerials are probably so bad that they provide no real signal pick-up at all and the listener would be just as well off using a piece of bell wire thrown on the floor.

Receiver Takes the Rap

It would be nice if there were some simple way of determining whether or not an aerial was working right, but there is no simple way. If the aerial has dropped off in efficiency, the receiver will make up for the difference, in increased amplification of the input signal voltage (See Fig. 1). That's a nice thing about modern receivers, but unfortunately, there is a limit as to what receivers can do, and if the aerial is in poor shape the real DX signals just aren't going to show up at all. There won't be enough signal voltage to even cause a ripple in the receiver. But you'll get plenty of noise, no fear of that.

Look at it sensibly; corrosion and oxidation block the flow of the minute elec-

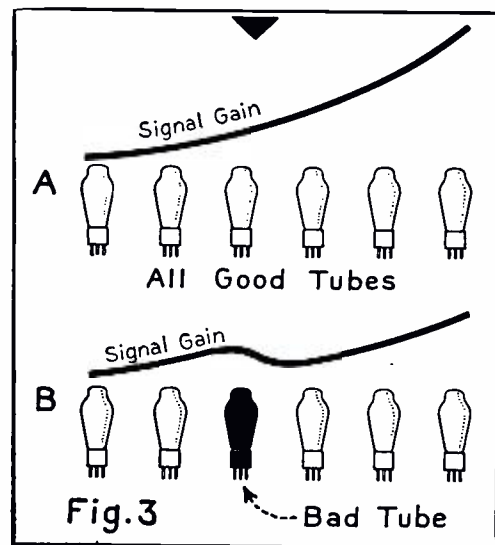


Fig. 3
One bad tube can cut receiver sensitivity appreciably.

trical currents, because corrosion and oxidation form a very effective insulation. On the other hand, the film that forms on the aerial insulators is more often than not a darn good conductor of electricity. So, to begin with, the radio-frequency currents in the aerial wire are obstructed when they attempt to flow into the down-lead, and, to make matters even worse, are permitted to leak off to ground across the film on the insulators (See Fig. 2). And currents that leak off to ground have no part in exciting the radio receiver.

Cleaning Up

So, before the balmy weather leaves us, take a look at your antenna system. Clean all unsoldered connections as well as you would clean the family silver. Start with a knife and end up with fine sandpaper. After you have re-made the splice, solder it by all means, then you needn't worry about losses for at least a year. It may save you a trip to the roof or a tree climb when it is below zero out of doors.

Then clean the insulators. You can use gasoline or alcohol or whatever you happen to have handy—but get the film off. We prefer brushing with soap and water if the film isn't too hard, followed by a clear water rinse.

You needn't worry too much about the oxide that forms on bare copper aerial wire. It does introduce losses, but these are not particularly serious. Nevertheless, if your a stickler, clean off the oxide with fine sandpaper, or re-

THE DX SEASON

Should Be Put Into Shape

By G. S. GRANGER

place with enamel covered wire. The enamel does no harm and it cannot oxidize.

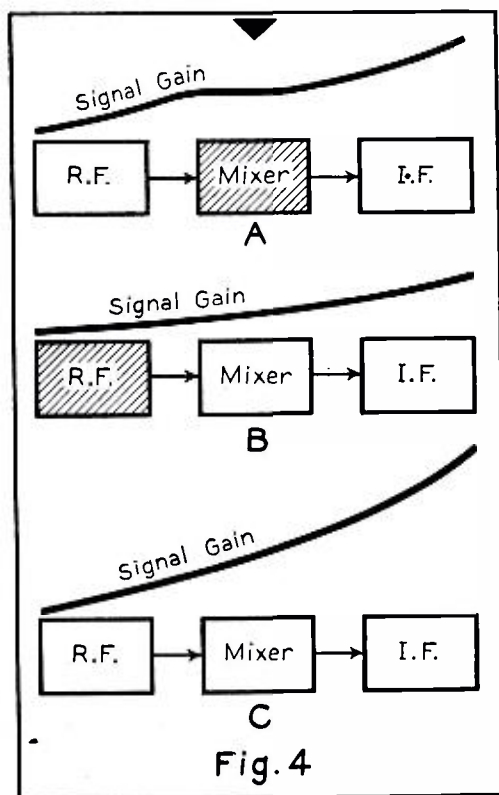
And while you're examining the aerial, make sure it is still clear of all obstructions and that it has not come in contact with another aerial or some such conductor as a vent pipe or a rain gutter.

If a new building, a steel transmission line tower, telephone or electric wires, or any other such large or conducting objects, have come into creation since you first erected your aerial, they may have a pronounced effect on radio reception, particularly from certain directions. In such an instance it might be highly advantageous to string the aerial in another direction or increase its height.

Aerial Pointers

If your aerial seems to be pretty well shot, and not worth rehabilitation, by all means erect a new one. And should you go about this, keep the following points in mind:

- 1). The higher the aerial above ground, the better the reception.
- 2). The higher a noise-reducing type



Approximation of what may happen to signal amplification in a receiver with misaligned mixer (A), misaligned r-f stage (B). Note high gain in receiver properly aligned, (C).

of aerial is above ground the less chance there will be of intercepting man-made interference.

3). The ideal aerial is one strung in free space. Come as close to this ideal as possible.

4). String your aerial at right angles to known noise sources such as electric power lines, trolley lines, electrified railroads, roads frequented by autos, etc.

5). An aerial 100 feet or more in length is still the best type for good reception in the standard broadcast band, unless there is considerable noise interference, in which case a noise-reducing antenna will give more consistent results.

6). An all-wave doublet-type antenna is best for short-wave reception, unless reception is desired in one band only, in which case the aerial wire should be of the correct length to resonate in the desired band.

The Receiver

Now, what about your receiver? First of all, your receiver is only as good as the tubes it has to work with. The fact that the tubes still "give forth" is no indication that all things are as they should be.

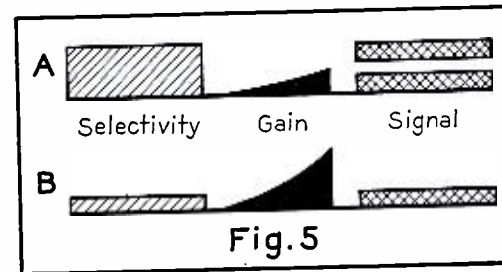
Tubes wear out with use, just as human beings do. One worn-out factory worker can hold up an entire production line; one worn-out tube in a receiver can undo most of the good accomplished by the other tubes. (See Fig. 3).

A tube goes sour gradually, so you don't notice the change. If it happens to be a radio-frequency amplifier tube, it may not have sufficient life left to amplify a real weak signal, although it may still do a good job on strong signals. Moreover, as the tube life or emission drops off, the entire receiver is affected.

Your receiver depends on good tubes to work properly; give your receiver its due and have your tubes tested. Discard any that do not come up to snuff. If your pocketbook permits, be on the safe side and get a whole new set of tubes for the receiver, for there is no telling when one of the old ones may decide to wither and die on you. It is always preferable to have a complete complement of tubes of the same age.

Receiver Alignment

Now, as to the receiver proper—no



Receiver minus preselector has low weak-signal gain and poor image frequency ratio (A). Receiver with preselector is sensitive to weak signals and has good image frequency ratio (B).

set, with the exception of the regenerative receiver without benefit of an r-f stage, remains properly adjusted forever. Most receivers of the tuned r-f or superheterodyne type actually require re-alignment every six months if they are to be of use for DX reception.

In this respect a receiver is like an auto with valves or ignition system out of whack—only the receiver will act up worse than the auto under conditions of improper adjustment. There is nothing more disastrous than an r-f or i-f stage out of alignment, unless it be an oscillator improperly trimmed and padded. Just one little stage off a bit on the resonant frequency is enough to cut the receiver sensitivity and selectivity almost in half (See Fig. 4).

Radio receivers (with the exception of a few of the 1937 models) are adjusted to the proper frequencies by small condensers. The plates of the condensers are made of metal and this metal expands and contracts with a change in temperature. After a while the small pieces of metal alter their position slightly. Or in their periodic expansion and contraction brought about by changes in the internal temperature of the set every time it is turned on and off, the little adjusting screws loosen a bit. The vibrations set up by the loudspeaker, or even vibrations set up in the room, are sufficient to loosen the adjusting screws and throw one or more circuits out of alignment. I know of a case where vibration set up by trucks and buses passing a house was sufficient to throw a receiver out of whack in two months' time.

There are other things that can throw a receiver out of alignment, including tubes which have become old, but the point is that receiver alignment shouldn't be taken for granted. If you haven't

[Continued on page 422]

Globe Girddling

By J. B. L. Hinds

IN ORDER that our readers may know what stations are being received in different sections of the country, I am listing from reports available some of the stations being heard on the West Coast and similar information for the East Coast.

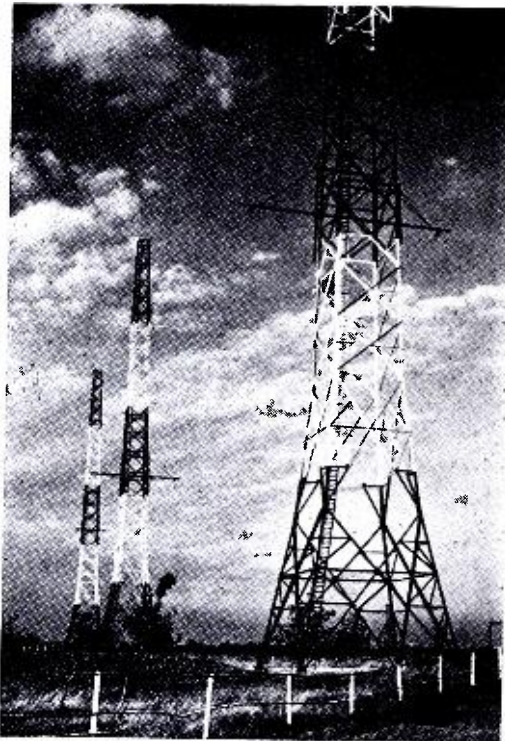
WEST COAST

LRX, LRU, Argentina; HJ1ABG, HJU, HJ1ABP, HJ3ABD, Colombia; CQN, XGW, ZBW, China; COCH, Cuba; GSD, GSF, GSH, England; FYA, France; VPD, Fiji Islands; DJB, Germany; KIO, Hawaii; TFJ, Iceland; PLQ, (new 6720 kc.), Java; JVH, JVD, JVB, JIB, Japan; YNLF, Nicaragua; LKJ1, Norway; HS8PJ, Siam; EAQ, Spain; RAN, U. S. S. R.; YV7RMO, Venezuela.

EAST COAST

LRU, LRX, Argentina; VK2ME, VK3ME, VK3LR, Australia; ORK, Belgium; VP3BG, VP3MR, British Guiana; PRF5, Brazil; CEC, Chile; HJ1ABP, HJU, HJ3ABX, HJ4ABD, HJ4ABB, HJ4ABE, HJ5ABD, HJ1-

quick-reference listings . . . sectional reception reports . . . moscow frequencies . . . new belgrade station . . . new canadian station list



The antenna towers of stations HAS-HAT, Hungary.

ABG, HJ3ABD, Colombia; COCD, COCO, COKG, COCH, CO9JQ, CO9WR, Cuba; TIEP, TIPGH, TIPG, TIRCC, Costa Rica; HI2D, HIH, HIT, HI1S, HIZ, HIG, HI8Q, HI1A, HIX, HI9B, HI1J, Dominican Republic; GSB, GSC, GSD, GSF, GSH, GSP, England; HC2RL, Ecuador; TPA2-3-4, France; VPD, Fiji Islands; DJA, DJB, DJN, DJQ, Germany; TG2X, TGWA, Guatemala; HH3W, Haiti; HAS3, HAT4, Hungary; PHI, PCJ, Holland; HRD, HRN, Honduras; TFJ, Iceland; 2RO3, 2RO4, Italy; JVM, Japan; XEXA, XECC, XEBT, XEWI, Mexico; CT1AA, Portugal; HP5J, HB5B, Panama; EAQ, Spain; HBL, HBP Switzerland; RNE, RAN, U.S.S.R.; YV2RC, YV3RC, YV4RC, YV5RMO, YV6RV, YV7RMO, YV9RC, YV12RM, Venezuela.

The above lists were made up from the few reports available. We did not have sufficient information from the Middle West to provide a worthwhile report.

Sectional Reports

It is our thought that information of this nature would be valuable to the listeners and we have in mind gathering such data and presenting it in this section monthly. With this end in view, we would be pleased to receive logs for 30-day periods from different sections so that they will be in my hands by the 5th of each month. While we have not worked out the plan in connection with the reporting, it would be well to note in your reports the signal strength, quality and extent of fading of each station received. The call letters and frequencies, of course, should be shown.

This rough outline will give you the idea. Such data should be of distinct value to all short-wave listeners. Your assistance and suggestions would be greatly appreciated.

In order that listeners may know what changes have been made in the current

THE FIRST GRECIAN EXPERIMENTAL SHORT - WAVE STATION

Q.R.A: SALONICA (GREECE) CHALKES STREET 6.
Q.T.H: LAT. 40° 40' 30" N. - LONG. 22° 59' 40" E.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| OP.:- Phœbus Ch. Lessios, Hon. Repr. for Greece, W.R.R.L. Corporate Member, R.S.G.B. Vice-President. A.R.C. - M. C. C. | SV1PL REMARKS All-W. Mag, OMS, I beg to request of the petition of yr correspondent for his country. Glad to hear from yr as to the conditions. J.B.L. Hinds | TO RADIO: All-Wave Mag. Your Signals on your..... Transmissions Received here at: G. M. T. on: JUNE 17th 1936. STRENGTH AUDIBILITY QSA TONE T FADING QRM QRN MOD |
| RCVR XMTR RX AERIAL TX AERIAL | YOUR CARD CONFIRMING THIS WILL BE VERY MUCH APPRECIATED | |

Veri card from the first Grecian experimental short-wave station.

CONFIRMATION

We beg to confirm that the following items reported in your communication of April 10, 1936 have been checked with our station log and found correct.

Date: September 29, 1935 Station of HBJ & HBO
on 20.64 meters. and 24.94 m (14535 kc and 12030 kc)
Program from Geneva to New York CBS
Geneva, June 23rd, 1936

In your next report please indicate: "OSA" (Intelligibility); "R" (Audibility); "ORM" (Jamming); "ORN" (Atmospherics).
Kindly add an "International Reply Coupon" if a confirmation is desired.

C.H. Calame

The Chief of the Wireless Service:



Veri from "Radio Nations," at Geneva, Switzerland.

station list, I am listing such changes in order of frequencies and classifying by new stations added, changes in frequencies, calls, etc., which, it is believed, will be of material assistance, and eliminate to a great extent the necessity of comparisons of the monthly list. It will be appreciated, however, that it will not be possible to note the many changes in time schedules of stations on the air, and that reference to the list will be necessary as heretofore. It will be our constant endeavor to maintain the schedules as near correct as is possible.

I have in mind extending this service by inclusion of non-authenticated stations, under a special caption, and including therein such stations reported but not listed. The changes in this issue are as follows:

NEW STATIONS

| Kc | Meters | Call | Location |
|-------|--------|----------|------------------------|
| 55500 | 5.41 | W3XKA | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17260 | 17.37 | CMA5 | Havana, Cuba |
| 15450 | 19.42 | IUG | Addis Ababa, Ethiopia |
| 15183 | 19.76 | RV96 | Moscow, USSR. |
| 15180 | 19.76 | GSO | Daventry, England |
| 14985 | 20.02 | YSL | San Salvador, Salvador |
| 10955 | 27.38 | HS8PJ | Bangkok, Siam |
| 7220 | 41.55 | VP3BG | Georgetown, Br. Guiana |
| 6922 | 34.34 | IUF | Addis Ababa, Ethiopia |
| 6135 | 48.90 | HH3NV | Port-au-Prince, Haiti |
| 6100 | 49.18 | Belgrade | Belgrade, Yugoslavia |

STATIONS DELETED

| Kc | Meters | Call | Reason |
|-------|--------|------|----------------|
| 15260 | 19.66 | GSI | not assigned |
| 12035 | 24.93 | HBO | not assigned |
| 6150 | 48.78 | CSL | not in service |
| 6000 | 50.00 | RV59 | not in service |

STATION CHANGES

| New Frequency | Call | Old Frequency | New Call |
|---------------|-------|---------------|----------|
| 18450 | HBF | 18950 | |
| 18270 | ETA | 18270 | IUD |
| 15145 | RKI | 15040 | |
| 14535 | HBJ | 14550 | |
| 11402 | HBO | 11385 | |
| 11955 | ETB | 11955 | IUC |
| 9660 | LRX | 9580 | |
| 7620 | ETD | 7620 | IUB |
| 6710 | TIEP | 6701 | |
| 6182 | XEXA | 6171 | |
| 6090 | CRCX | 6095 | |
| 6005 | VE9DR | 6005 | CFCX |
| 5880 | ETG | 5880 | IUA |

Indeterminate COCQ

There is a new station with call COCQ, in Havana, Cuba, which is endeavoring to find an open spot from which to broadcast and so far has camped in several places between 9750 and 9900 kc. At last hearing it was near 9760 kc. and maintaining a good consistent signal and talking mostly in the Cuban language. It appears to have designs toward a monopoly of identification signals, as it uses chimes, bells, train whistles, moving trains, siren whistles, bugle calls, and other imitations and employs a gentleman to laugh most heartily at stated intervals which is usually followed by the healthy roar of a lion, if the writer can tell one when he hears it.

If this station maintains all these identification signals in future broadcasts, it will be no trick to determine the station you are hearing. They apparently advertise a little for the General Electric, Victor, Westinghouse and Fleischmann companies, but as yet I have not secured their street address.

LSN3, Buenos Aires, Argentina, on 9890 kc. has been on the air several times of late with some fine program material and with announcements in English to the effect that reports would be greatly appreciated and giving assurance that they would be duly acknowledged. Their signals have been a good QSA4, R8. It is not known if it is their intention to institute a broadcast service or not.

Although the authorities of Dominica state that the frequency of HIX, Ciudad, Trujillo, is 6131 kc. and is being heard on that frequency, it is also being heard on 12,262 kc. And what's more, the writer has inspected a verification given by the station for reception on the latter frequency. It will be our endeavor to straighten this one out for the benefit of our readers.

HJ1ABB, Barranquilla, Colombia, listed in the station list at 6447 kc., is still shown there as no definite word has been received of a permanent assignment. It was reported that this station would broadcast on 6128 kc. and it is understood that it tested there for a short time, but on account of the extreme congestion at that point, gave it up as a location. This station is now reported as being heard on or about 9560 kc., but with a slight heterodyne, presumably caused by DJA.

Referring to the comment in the July issue on XEWI, Mexico, a recent letter



Interesting card from TIEP, San Jose, Costa Rica.

from this station advises that it is their intention to operate from now on on exactly 6000 and 11900 kc., which are the frequencies assigned to them by the Mexican government. We have been listing this station at 5975 and 11900 kc., as they reported using those frequencies. Since receiving the first above mentioned advice, however, a listener reports receiving a letter from them, which appears to have been dated since, saying they were on 5890 and 11950 kc., so no change will yet be made in the station list until definite advice is received.

According to reports received, JVH, Nazaki, Japan, is being heard from 5:00 to 9:00 P. M., E. S. Time with irregular thirty-minute broadcasts relaying long-wave station JOAK.

YV7RMO, Maracaibo, Venezuela, is now being reported as heard by quite a number on 6070 kc. Their address is P. O. Box 100. This station was mentioned as YV7RNO in error in "Globe Girdling" for August.

The address of the new Westinghouse station W3XKA (55,500 kc.) is 1622 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Moscow Frequencies

Radio Centre, Moscow, U.S.S.R. advises that the following frequencies are now used on English broadcasts and are listed in the station list in this issue: RNE, 12000; RAN, 9520; RKI, 15,145; and RV96, 15183 kc. The broadcasts from RAN and RV96 are for thirty minutes and those from RNE and RKI of one hour duration, although the carriers may be found on the air at other hours than those shown in the list, broadcasting in other languages.

One or two late reports say that 2RO4, Rome, is broadcasting on 11810 kc. from 2:45 to 4:45 P. M. although no advice has been as yet received from

the station as to a change in its frequencies. The American hours still remain on 9635 kc.

Mr. J. Wendell Partner, Tacoma, Washington and Hugh Compton, San Diego, California, each have received a verification from HS8PJ, 10955 kc., 27.38 meters. It is a white card with call letters printed in red and other printing in black and gives time on the air as Mondays, 8:00 to 10:00 A. M., E. S. Time. HS8PJ is an experimental broadcast station located at Saladeng, Bangkok, Siam. Siamese and foreign music and news events are broadcast. The signal radiated is a fairly strong one and should be heard on the east coast.

YV5RMO, Maracaibo, Venezuela, 5850 kc., has been sold by Senor S. M. Vegas to Messrs. L. Garcia Nebot and Juan Suarez Castro. The slogan of the station has been changed from "Ecos del Caribe" to "Ecos del Zulia." The new owners will continue to operate on the same frequency, it is understood.

As stated in the August issue, YNLF, Managua, Nicaragua, is supposed to be operating on 9595 kc. according to the last report received from that station. Although the writer has not heard this station for some time during the reporting of these changes from one frequency to another, one or two listeners report it 9645 kc. If this station operates with 1000 watts power as claimed, no matter where it may light, it should be heard.

New Belgrade Station

Short-wave broadcasting station "Belgrade," Yugoslavia, is listed in this issue at 6100 kc. This station has 1000 watts power and may possibly be heard when 6100 kc. is not being used by W9XF, Chicago, or W3XAL, Bound Brook.

The call letters VE9DR (6005 kc.) relaying the programs of longwave sta-

tion CFCF, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, have been discontinued in favor of the new call CFCX on the same frequency. CFCX has been in use only since May 6, 1936 and operates with 75 watts power. Short-wave station VE9DN (6005 kc.) is used irregularly for broadcasts to far northern Canada and is on the air on Saturday nights at 11:30 P. M. during the Fall, Winter and Spring months.

Short-wave relay broadcast station W4XB, Miami, Florida (6040 kc.) has been off the air for some two months in order that some changes in equipment might be effected. It is expected to resume operations normally within a few week's time and advance notice will be forwarded this department.

Reports from the west coast indicate that CQN, Macao, (Portuguese) China, has moved again from 9553 to 9680 kc. and is now broadcasting beginning at 5:00 A. M. E. S. Time. The writer is hoping that it was this Chinese station to which he was recently listening.

The writer is informed by Mr. C. P. Edwards, Director of the Radio Service of the Canadian Government, that the new edition of the Official List of Radio Stations in Canada is again on sale and may be purchased for twenty-five cents from the Department of Marine, Radio Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.


One listener reports hearing YV2RC on 11600 kc. No advice has been received from the station that it has changed frequency or that it operates on any other than 5800 kc.

HH3W Stepping Out

Senor G. Ricardo Widmaier, operator and owner of Station HH3W on 9595 kc. advises he has received 25 reports from listeners in England, and also received reports from Belgium, Italy, India and Japan, which speaks well for the efficiency of his 30-watt transmitter. Senor Widmaier is also now operating a second transmitter, HH3NW, on 6135 kc. which is listed in this issue. He would appreciate reports from those hearing the station.

LZA, Sofia, Bulgaria, on 14970 kc., broadcasts with 2000 watts power according to information from a reliable source.

Some comments have been made about the time schedules in our station lists for W2XAD, 15330 kc., and W2XAF, 9530 kc. The General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York, advises that W2XAD is scheduled on the air daily from 10:00 A. M. to 3:45 P. M. and W2XAF from 4:00 P. M. to 12:00 A. M., both E. S. Time. The above are the regularly assigned hours on the air. Both stations, however, are also on the air at various times for special events, tests, operas, baseball games, relays etc.




ESTACION RADIODIFUSORA "LA VOZ DE SANTA MARTA"
SANTA MARTA - COLOMBIA, S. A.

Thanks for your report. Reception verified
Muchas gracias por su informe de recepción.

HJ-1-ABJ

Frequency: 6025 Ks.
On the air: 11.30 a.m. - 2 p.m.
Horario: 5.30 p.m - 10.30 p.m. - EST.

PROPIETARIO
JULIO A. SANCHEZ T.



Red, green and blue veri from Santa Marta, Colombia.



Yellow card with red letters—from HI3C, the little town of La Romana, R.D.

It is hoped that this will explain why the time of such special events cannot be shown in a schedule.

VK3LR, Melbourne, Australia, is now broadcasting on 9580 kc. daily and remaining on the air until 8:30 A. M. E. S. Time instead of 7:30 A. M. as heretofore.

LRX, Buenos Aires, Argentina, has changed to 9660 kc. and operates only in the evening. LRU carries the day program on 15290 kc.

Station W8XWJ (31600 kc., 9.49 meters) the ultra-high-frequency station of the *Detroit News*, advise that they broadcast code practice sessions every night from 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. E. S. Time.

Georgetown Stations

The new broadcaster VP3BG on 7220 kc., located at Georgetown, British Guiana, is getting out with a fairly consistent signal through the mess of cw which abounds there. A similar condition exists with VP3MR on 7080 kc., the other British Guiana station at Georgetown, and which appears to be getting out better than heretofore. These two spots are good places to test your tuning ability and to determine the extent of your patience. The programs of both stations are quite enjoyable ones.

The frequency of CRCX, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada, has been changed to 6090 kc. Mr. W. A. Shane, Chief Engineer, states that the exact assigned frequency is 6090 kc., but that the actual frequency deviation from this frequency is plus or minus 40 cycles. The power in the antenna is approximately 500 watts or slightly more.

Late advice from Mr. R. Simpson, Concord West, N. S. W. Australia, states that the latest and largest of the interstate passenger fleet, the motor ship *Kanimbla* in North Queensland passen-

ger service is the first passenger ship to own a regular broadcasting station. Its call is VK9MI which is operating on 6000 kc. or 50 meters. Mr. Simpson heard the station 2000 miles out of Sydney on a recent trip from Belfast. They broadcast regular programs and employ a lady announcer who gives the call "9MI." The ship is owned by McIlwraith and McEacharn, Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia, where reports should be sent.

The following stations are slow in verifying reports: — HJN, HKV, HJ3ABF, HJ4ABD, HJ4ABB, HJ1-ABB, Colombia; HC2CW, HC2ETC, Ecuador; XBJQ, Mexico; HRN, Honduras; YNVA, Nicaragua; CB96O, Chile; HI7P, HI9B, HI4V, HI2D and HI5N, Dominican Republic.

Amateur Phone Stations

The following 20-meter amateur phone stations are reported as being re-

ceived:—G2BH and NO, G5ML-VL-XG-JO-BJ-NI, G6WU-XR-GO-LK, England; F8MG, France; HI4F and HI1W, Dominican Republic; TI5JJ and TI5CV, Costa Rica; LU1BJ, LU2AP, LU4BH, LU6AP and LU8AB Argentina; PY2CK, PY2ET, and PY1DK Brazil; EA2BT, EA2BH, EA3BT, EA4AO, EA4BM, EA3DQ, EA5BC, EA5BE, Spain; CE1AR and CE1BC, Chile; YV4AA and YV4AC, Venezuela; XE3AG, Mexico; OA4AK, OA4AA and OA4B, Peru; EA8AT, Canary Islands; K6LJB-KKP, Hawaii; NY2AC, Canal Zone; ON4VK, Belgium; PAOIDW and PAOFB, Holland; OZ4H, Denmark; CT1BY and CT1BV, Portugal; VP2CD, Antigua; SU1CH, Egypt; LI1J, Lithuania; VP4TH, Trinidad; SM5SX, Sweden; VK2RB and VK2AP, Australia.

The majority of stations reported are received between 5:00 and 9:00 P. M. with the exception of those in Hawaii, Australia and Trinidad which were contacted after 12:00 midnight. Lithuania was picked up around 10:00 P. M. and Sweden at 7:15 P. M. For the information we are grateful to Mr. R. S. Swenson, Rockford, Ill., David H. Stone, Brooklyn, N. Y., L. R. McPherson, Chicago, Ill., E. H. Clark, Hollister, Calif., Bernard L. Ahman, Jr., Baltimore, Md., Roy Waite, Ballston Spa, N. Y., John Carothers, Lincoln, Neb., and S. P. Herren, Jr., Haskell, Tex. Reports from others of out-of-the-ordinary stations on this band would be appreciated, giving the calls, location, time of receiving and the approximate frequency. It is known, however, that it is not always possible to furnish the latter in every case. It is hoped that the information being furnished is of benefit to many, and comments and suggestions will be gratefully received.

[Continued on page 420]

Emisora "Carta Real"
 (6240 Kc. Onda Corta) (1475 Kc. Onda Larga)
 AVENIDA ESPAÑA No. 12 — TELEFONO No. 2695.
 CIUDAD TRUJILLO,
 Distrito de Santo Domingo, República Dominicana.

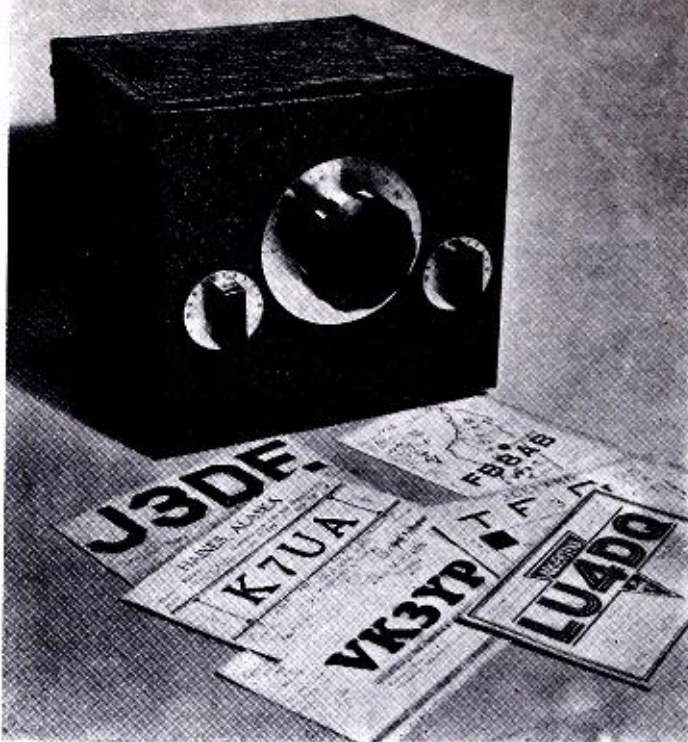
HEMOS RECIBIDO SU REPORTE REFERENTE A NUESTRA TRANSMISION DE FECHA 12 de Abril 1936. HORA 11 P.M. Y LO HEMOS ENCONTRADO SATISFACIDO. DAMOS LAS MAS SINCERAS GRACIAS POR SU ATENCION. No transmit daily from 5pm. to 8pm.

Julio Garcia
 POR LA EMISORA CARTA REAL.

CARTA REAL es el más exquisito trago en la Rep. Dominicana.

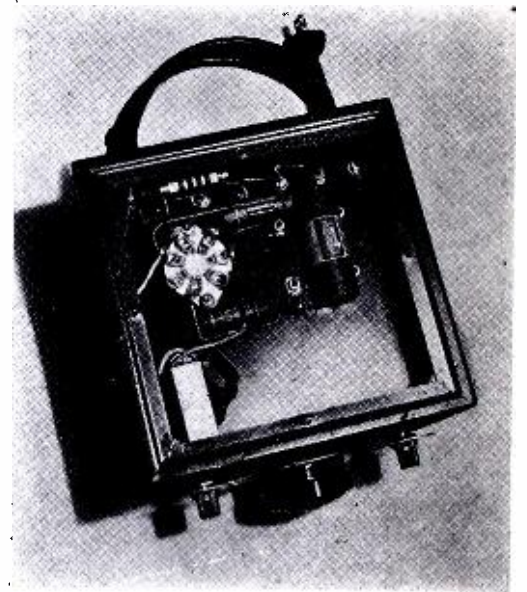
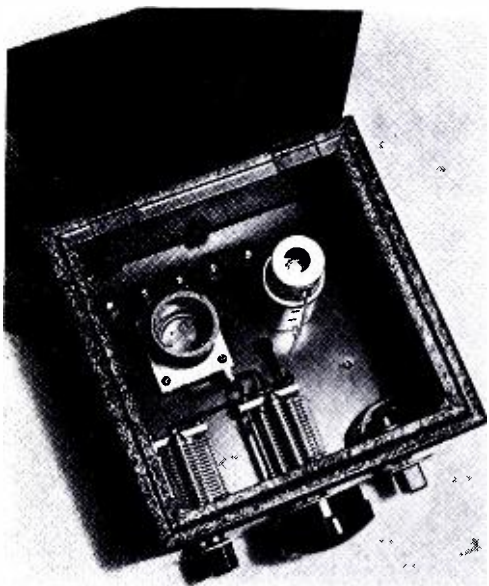
Veri from HI8Q—presumably the "Voice of Carta Real Brandy."

THE



AWR

Regenerative Preselector



By
Willard Bohlen • W2CPA
and
Chester Watzel • W2AIF

A SUPERHETERODYNE receiver should have, for best signal-to-noise ratio, the highest possible gain in the signal circuits (before the first detector), with a corresponding reduction in gain in the i-f amplifier circuits. It is also important in this respect to have high gain in the first tube of the superheterodyne, to overcome the inherent noise produced in this tube itself. These principles of reducing noise in a superheterodyne in relation to the signal being received, are more fully explained in the articles on the AWR-13 and AWR-6 Receivers in previous issues of ALL-WAVE RADIO, and will not be repeated here.

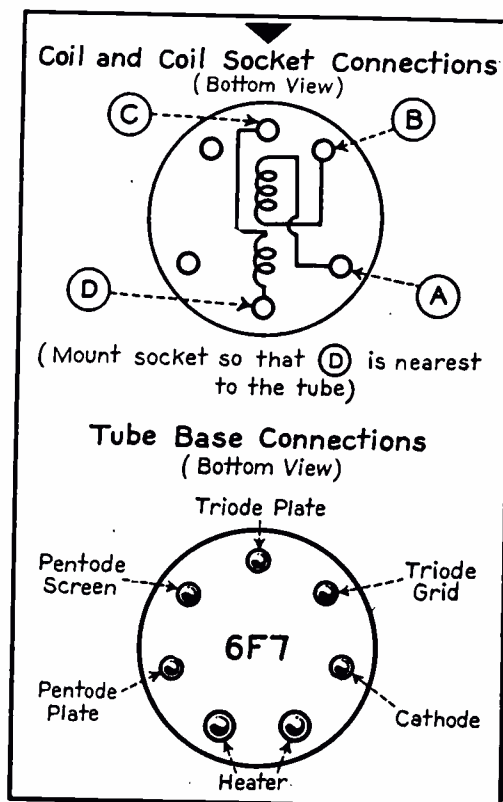
A new receiver can be properly designed and built so as to include one or two r-f stages ahead of the first detector. But it is difficult, if not impossible, to do this in an existing receiver which has no r-f stage. It therefore becomes necessary to include the desired r-f stage or stages in a separate unit which can be attached to the receiver with a few wires. The use of an additional preselector or r-f stage of this type is not limited to an existing superheterodyne which has no r-f stages at all, but can

be used to advantage with supers already incorporating an r-f stage or two.

Use of Regeneration

The use of regeneration in a separate preselector stage is desirable for highest possible gain. The 6F7 circuit used in the first detector stage of the AWR-6 Receiver is used with a change in bias voltage from the original circuit so as to make an r-f amplifier of the 6F7 instead of a detector. The pentode section of the 6F7 is used as the r-f amplifier tube, with optimum voltages on all elements regardless of the regeneration control setting. Regeneration is produced by the triode section of the tube. This makes the 6F7 equivalent to two separate tubes, one for amplification and one for regeneration, so that no compromise is necessary between optimum conditions for each function as would be necessary if a tube of the ordinary type were used.

The circuit is quite simple, there being only three controls. The center dial is, of course, the tuning control. The small right-hand dial operates the regeneration control, this being secured by varying the plate voltage of the triode



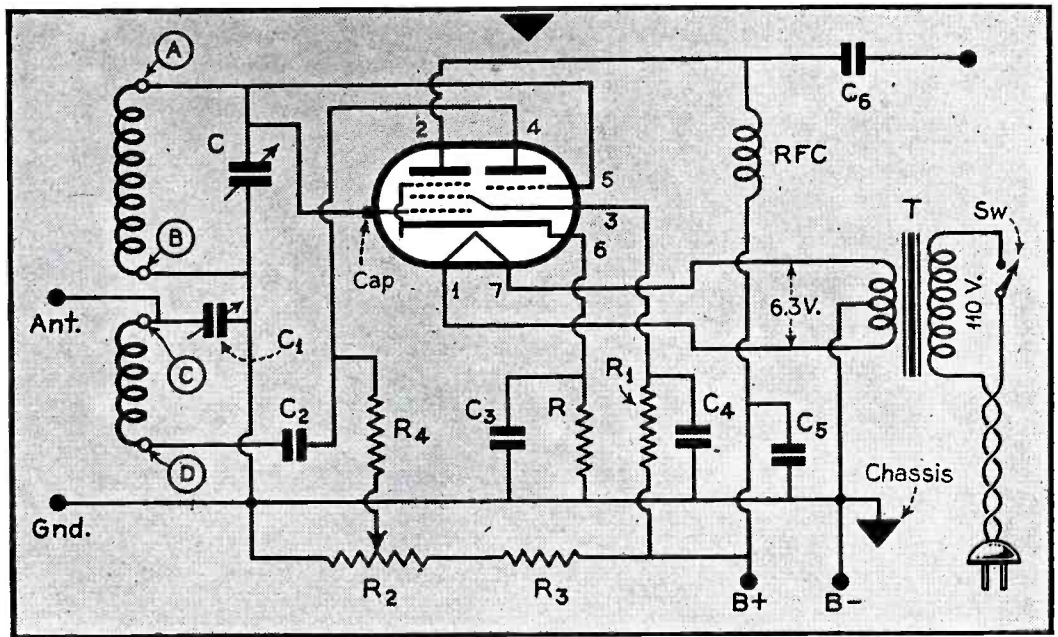
Coil socket and tube base connections.

section of the 6F7. The left-hand control represents a departure in preselector design. As will be seen from the diagram, this operates condenser C-1. This condenser, in conjunction with the plate winding of the coil, forms a single "pi" antenna-matching network. Proper adjustment of this condenser will provide highest gain of the preselector as the circuit can be matched nearer to the antenna impedance than otherwise possible with the ordinary preselector circuits used.

Construction and Wiring

Construction and wiring of this preselector is easy and simple. No particular precautions need be taken when wiring, other than to see that the leads between the coil socket and tuning condensers C and C-1 are short and direct. After the unit is completely assembled it is a good idea to take the chassis out of the cabinet and wire up as much as possible before placing it back in the cabinet. Several grommets should be mounted in the back wall of the cabinet near the binding posts for connection to them.

The coils specified will give complete coverage from 10 meters through to 150 meters. One of the coils covers both the 20- and 40- meter ham bands and another covers both the 40- and 80-meter bands. The 10- to 19-meter coil will actually cover the 20-meter ham band,



Complete circuit of the AWR Regenerative Preselector. Parts values are given in Legend.

preselector instead of to the receiver. On those receivers having two antenna posts, one should be connected to the output post of the preselector and the other to the chassis of the receiver. A reversal in connection to these two antenna posts will show quickly which way gives the best signal gain.

Operation of Preselector

Operation of the preselector only entails placing the proper coil in the socket and tuning the main dial until the de-

sired signal is loudest. This should be done with the regeneration control turned to the minimum position. The antenna matching dial at the left should then be turned slowly from one end to the other while the tuning dial is swung back and forth through resonance until the best setting for the antenna control is found. The regeneration control should then be slowly advanced while the tuning dial is again swung back and forth through resonance until the greatest gain (just before the preselector begins to oscillate) is had. It should be remembered that adjusting the antenna condenser affects slightly the settings of both the tuning and regeneration controls.

As the highest gain is had just before the 6F7 reaches the oscillation point, it is desirable that this oscillation can be secured on all frequencies. If oscillation can not be obtained, more turns should be put on the plate winding of the coil being used. Changing the number of turns on this plate winding will not affect the frequency range of the coil. Too great an antenna load will also prevent oscillation, and this can be reduced by putting a small condenser, such as one

[Continued on page 419]

| Coil Winding Data | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Range in Meters | 10 to 19 | 19 to 40 | 40 to 85 | 85 to 150 |
| Grid Winding Number of Turns | 2 ³ / ₄ | 6 ³ / ₄ | 15 ³ / ₄ | 39 ³ / ₄ |
| Length of Winding | 3 ³ / ₈ " | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | Close wound | Close wound |
| Wire Size | No. 24 DSC | No. 24 DSC | No. 24 DSC | No. 24 DSC |
| Plate Winding Number of Turns | 4 ¹ / ₂ | 6 ¹ / ₂ | 9 ¹ / ₂ | 20 ¹ / ₂ |
| Length of Winding | Close wound | Close wound | Close wound | Close wound |
| Wire Size | No. 24 DSC | No. 24 DSC | No. 24 DSC | No. 30 DSC |

Note: - All grid and plate windings spaced 1/8"

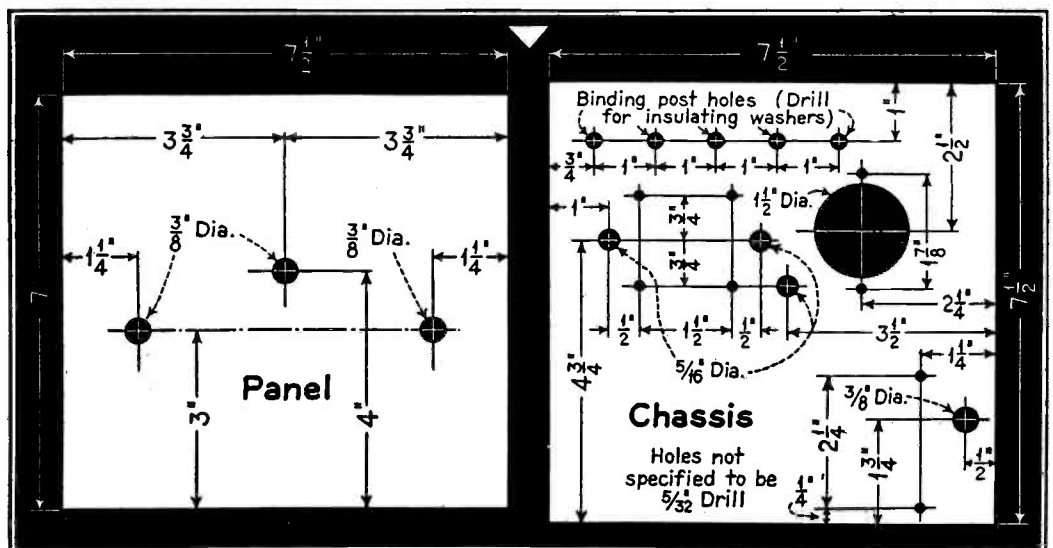
but due to the high C (tuning capacity, used to hit 20 meters with this coil, the gain is considerably lowered. For 20 meters the 19- to 40-meter coil should be used.

The preselector has its own filament supply so that it may be used with receivers using 2.5-volt type tubes.

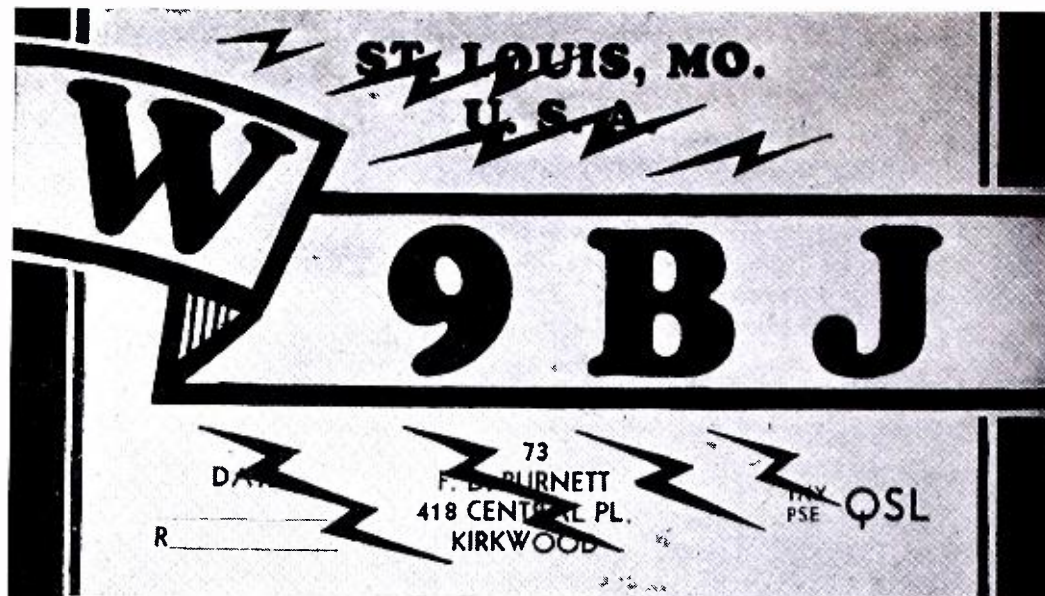
Preselector Connections

In connecting the preselector to a receiver it is only necessary to connect the minus B post to the chassis of the receiver. The plus B post is connected to the plus B of the receiver (B side of the speaker or fones will do), and the output post to the antenna post of the receiver. The antenna and ground connections are then made to the proper posts on the

Above: Winding data on the Preselector coils. Below: Details of Preselector panel and chassis.



THE HAM AND THE SWL



Typical amateur QSL card, often used as "wall paper."

Read What a Well Known Amateur Has To Say About Reception Reports

THE practice of exchanging QSL cards must go back to the very early days of amateur radio. Then, as is sometimes the case now, there may have been a tendency to wonder if a QSO really did take place or if the whole performance was a dream. The arrival of a QSL card a few days later settled the question and proved that the amateur is not a dreamer—at least about QSO's.

The QSL card, while confirming a QSO, provides to the amateur a written confirmation of the information he writes into his log book. In addition, it may bring to him more detailed information than was given during the contact over the air. By far the greatest number of QSL cards pass between the operators of c-w stations. The card in this case brings to each amateur a better picture of his friend made in a contact over the

By **Richard M. Purinton—W2ICU**

air. In any case, it is a safe conclusion that the exchange of QSL cards between amateurs is productive of pleasure over and above the fun of the contact itself.

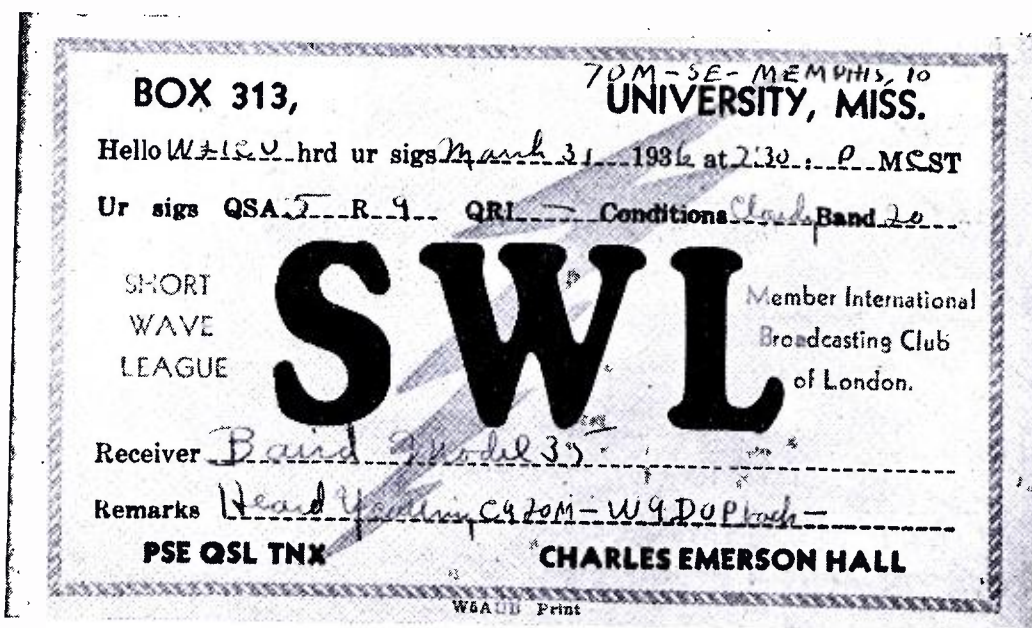
QSL Card Problem

In the last few years, the introduction of short-wave receivers or rather "all-wave" receivers for the broadcast listener has added a new element to the QSL card problem of every amateur. To speak of this new development as a problem is a reasonably accurate way to describe it. Anything costing money is likely to be a problem when it applies to a hobby whether that hobby happens to be amateur radio, photography or any other diversion.

A direct QSL card exchange between two amateurs provides certain definite, wanted information. A QSL card volunteered by a listener can provide as much, although there is an excellent chance that this will not be the case. While the listener may be in the "wall paper" stage, it is likely that the amateur is not. In the last few years, amateurs have had a sufficient number of DX contacts to provide cards from foreign countries for the wall decoration. Cards from amateurs within the country are filed carefully or are kept in a neat bundle at the front of a desk drawer where they are always accessible but never on display. To the amateur, then, the urge to display is a thing that is of passing interest unless the card represents real DX, or unless it comes from another amateur who is an old friend over the air. Unless the listener card is more than a request for "wall paper," it will seldom draw a QSL card in reply.

Before going farther, it may be well to point out that not every amateur on c-w or phone has QSL cards to mail. The cost of one or two hundred cards is very often balanced against the purchase of some piece of transmitting equipment which may be essential. The short-wave listener has only a receiver, which may stand unchanged for years. The amateur has a receiver, too, but his transmitter may be changed every few months to keep pace with new developments. The transmitter takes the "spare change" and sometimes there isn't enough left to satisfy a printer. In such a case, the finest kind of a short-wave listener report may not bring the

[Continued on page 423]



This sort of short-wave listener's card is of value to the amateur. Note that aside from a report on signals, the location of the town is given.

Channel Echoes

By Zeh Bouck

BEYOND shadow of doubt, the cleanest, most inoffensive and palatable bit of radio advertising we have ever heard was on the occasion of the recent Schmeling-salts-Joe Louis brownbarding. It was a perfect exemplification of our fondest dreams, the epitome of what we have been writing and haranguing for in fifteen years of radio program criticism—a brief dignified courtesy line at the beginning of the program, and a credit at the end in equally concise good taste!

Those simple unassuming words will echo in our ears through a thousand plugs to come. At the beginning of the program—"Ladies and gentlemen—the Studebaker Corporation has postponed its program, the Studebaker Champions, usually heard at this hour, in order that we may bring you a blow-by-blow description of the Louis-Schmeling fight." And then something to the same effect after it was all over. Congratulations to Studebaker!

Unfortunately, cabbages, not orchids, must be tossed to Buick, the actual sponsor of the program. The publicity was of the rankest variety—on two counts. First, time was taken out for Buick to explain that there wasn't going to be much Buick publicity, because Buick

the brown bombardment . . . radio locations . . . anne boleyn's neck

wanted to bring the radio audience the fight, not Buick publicity, and therefore Buick would keep the Buick publicity short and sweet (!), and therefore there wouldn't be any Buick publicity to slow up the fight which was being brought to the radio audience by Buick. Second, throughout the melee, Clem McCarthy would interpolate something like this—"That was a lightning blow—like the lightning in Buick's pickup!"—or perhaps—"That was fast—very fast—but not as fast as Buick!" A member of our speaker-side audience groaned, "Phewick!"

As for the broadcast itself—shades of J. Andrew White! Edwin C. Hill succeeded marvelously in dispelling the illusion at the very beginning by jabbering non-consequentials while millions were straining their ears to pick up the words of the announcer in the ring. In radio parlance it was the most nonsensical bit of QRM we have ever heard. Clem McCarthy, in his blow-by-blow description spent so much time in correcting his statements as to who hit whom that few were certain who was knocked out in that memorable

twelfth round until they read the morning papers.

Why doesn't some wise sponsor bring back to the ringside J. Andrew White—Andy, first and among the best fisticannouncers? Or Graham McNamee? As Mac himself might tell you, we have never been what is called a McNamee fan. But Mac is aces at the ring—better by far than any sports announcer recruited from the press box!

To sum it all up, a friend remarked as we were mixing the last highball of the evening—"It was a damn good fight. I'm going to sell my Buick and buy a Studebaker."

♦

IT IS JUST about this time of year that thousands of migratory citizens are looking forward to the first of October as moving day. Tentative excursions are made to preferred locations—occasionally a deposit is placed down.

A few years back it was pretty much a matter of finding a home comfortably located and convenient to schools, railroad stations, subway, church or speak-easy. Today, for the serious radio fan which includes practically all readers of ALL-WAVE RADIO, the matter of a good radio location must receive considerable thought. Aside from the consideration of noise, location has more to do with good reception than any other factors, including the excellence of the set, type and length of antenna, etc. (Always within reason, of course.) The difference of a few miles—in some instances, only a thousand feet or so—will make all the difference between phenomenal and mediocre reception.

When cruising about, an automobile radio will often provide a fairly good determination of receiving conditions in general. Of course, broadcast-wave reception cannot be used consistently as a criterion for short-wave results. There are locations where long-wave reception is excellent and the high-frequency fields way down and distorted. Also, vice versa.

The fan to whom all-wave reception is a major hobby should make at least
[Continued on page 420]

BEGINNING OF A BEAUTIFUL ECLIPSE



"Barb" and "Ernest"—

THEY CRACK



MRS. ROWLAND AT CODE PRACTICE

Says Ernest

Dear Gerald:

We got your past letter, the boss and I, and I appreciate your explanation of the analyses of electricity for the boss's sake. It was, of course, rather fundamental to me, having passed my alternating current in technical school a good many years ago with pretty high marks. When it comes to 60-cycle stuff I claim to know it pretty well, as I'm messing around with it daily. But brother, when you get talking about high frequencies and their actions, then I'm over my head plenty.

Take, for example, the reading of the Handbook, which you suggested. The first two chapters were swell, and repeated what you and Mr. Candler and Mr. Miller have been saying right along. But Chapter 3 on Fundamental Electrical Principles busts right out with a picture (Fig. 302) showing "Conduction by Thermionic Emission of Electrons in a Vacuum Tube." So right away I'm stopped. When it comes to a wire circuit I'm not so dumb, but electrons mean very little to this man's son.

So then I turn to the questions and answers in the A.R.R.L. License Manual. I've gone over the first 17 questions in this book rather carefully, and I don't question that I'd be able to pass an examination on these all right, though I must admit that I don't know how a filter is made, and I think I should know it if I'm going to be able to pass an examination.

However, I'd hate right now to have to take an examination on frequency measurements, or transmitter theory and practice. The terms used are way over my head, and as far as I can see the Manual doesn't define terms so that an absolute "amateur" like myself can understand them. If I were going to school where I had more time to study these terms it would be easy, but I have to do my studying at odd times at night and I don't get very far. And poor Barb, who knows absolutely nothing about electricity is going to have a swell time when it comes to "High Q", "Impedance" and a lot of terms that won't mean a thing to her. Take, for example, the simple term "Push-pull". I've read this for years and it still means nothing to me.

As to code, we're getting along as well as can be expected. Mr. Miller paid us a visit, and we are very much encouraged by his remarks on our code-copying ability.

I'm going to let Barb tell you her tale of woe now. I wish you could hear her remarks as she tries to wade through the technical end. It would be swell reading, but I'm afraid the government would take your book off the stands!

Ernest

Says Barb

Dear Gerald:

Ernest has just told me that I should write you and tell you what I know about the technical end of radio. That's easy. I know that I don't know anything and I wonder if I ever will know anything.

I'm doing pretty well at the code, if I do say so myself. Mr. Miller thinks so, too. I'm not so hot taking it off the tape but when Ernest transmits I get it pretty fast. But I can't get it on the radio. Ernest tells me that that is due to the small band spread on our set, which causes interference, or should I say QRM?

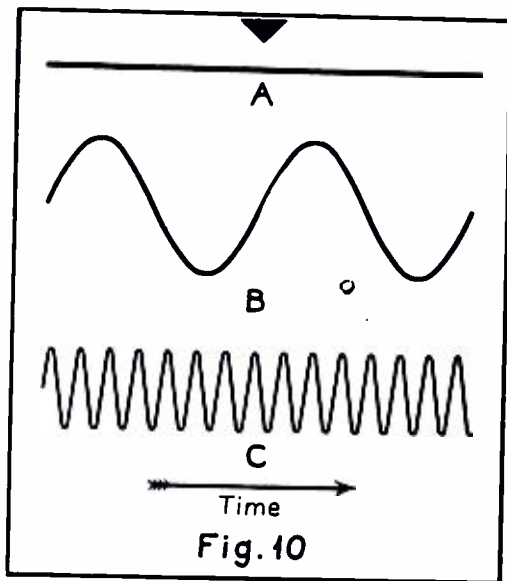
But to get back to the technical end. Honest to goodness, Gerald, I'm just so dumb that I don't suppose I'll ever learn. Your explanation of the difference between a.c. and d.c. helped a whole lot, and I think I get what it's all about, but if I must tell you the honest truth I still don't know what makes the wheels go round.

I went over a few questions in the first part of the examination for Class B and C licenses, and while I could memorize them, right now I still don't know even the barest terms. After your explanation I know the difference between a.c. and d.c. but the terms which they use have me stumped.

Take question number one alone. I'm just going to give you a list of what I don't know even after I read it. 1. Plate Power Supply. 2. Filtered Direct Current. 3. Frequency Modulation. (Hurray, I know what "Broad Signals" means). 4. Oscillator.

I think maybe I could understand question 2 after a while. Question 3 doesn't seem so hard. Question 4, I give up entirely. What is a filter? I guess I haven't got sense enough to find it in the Handbook. Question 5 the same. I know about ripples in a stream of water, but these ripples are different.

Have I asked enough to show my absolute ignorance or shall I go further? I'm afraid I'm going to be forever dumb but you've told me you could help me learn, so I lay the job at your doorstep



A, direct current; B, low-frequency oscillation; C, high-frequency oscillation.

Embryo Radio Hams

THE CODE

in a big way. I envy the OM's technical knowledge. Maybe I'd better take the code examination and let him take the technical side!

I'm hoping you'll be able to help me, but I doubt it. We just got a letter from Mr. Candler who says he's sending us a copy of *The Beginner's Story of Radio*, and maybe this will help me. Both Mr. Candler and Mr. Miller have been more than kind to us, and they certainly help us a great deal.

Barb

Says Gerald

Dear Barb and Ernest:

You two are like a young medical student slowly going mad trying to memorize the Latin terms used to cloak human ailments in a veil of mystery. Well, be mystified if you want, but don't let the terms used in radio get you down. They're not as tough as you might suppose, and many of them, such as *resistance* and *impedance*, carry the same definitions when applied to radio as they do in their more common applications.

Now that you are spending more time with the technical aspects of radio, you will naturally run into many words entirely new to you—words that you will become well acquainted with as time passes—but do not make the mistake of assuming that such words as *resistance* and *impedance* have different meanings when applied to radio.

And another thing—Question No. 1 in the License Manual is not necessarily an easy one because it is the first. The

ability to answer any or all of the questions in this book is predicated upon a complete understanding of radio fundamentals. Therefore it is quite useless to attempt to comprehend the questions before you have become well grounded in radio fundamentals, as you have in the code. By the same token, there is no reason why you should know what an oscillator or a filter is before you have run into them in your studies.

What's a Filter?

And, by the way, Barb, the filter that has you worried does just what the word implies, and the ripples it filters out *are* quite similar to the ripples, in, say, a brook. Though this is getting ahead of the game somewhat, suppose you were handed the problem of smoothing out the ripples in a brook because their noise disturbed a hypochondriac living nearby. One way you could do this would be by feeding the water of the brook into a large tank, where it would be stilled, and then feeding it out the bottom of the tank minus the ripples.

The voltage from the power line in a house has ripples in it, and if we don't smooth out these ripples they will impress themselves on the radio wave and become audible at the receiving end. So, we filter them out. And, to do this we use, well, of course, a filter, which is composed of one or more "chokes" and "condensers." Both chokes and condensers have the ability of momentarily storing up electrical energy, and at certain intervals releasing this energy. So, in this respect, they play much the same role as the hypothetical tank you sup-



MR. ROWLAND AT DOT DASH DITTO

posedly built into the brook to still the water ripples. Or did you?

That, as you may guess, is only a part of the story, but it is enough to give you at least a partial idea as to what an electrical filter is and what it does. There are other types of filters, too—selective filters that will pass currents of only certain frequencies. We'll be around to these things soon.

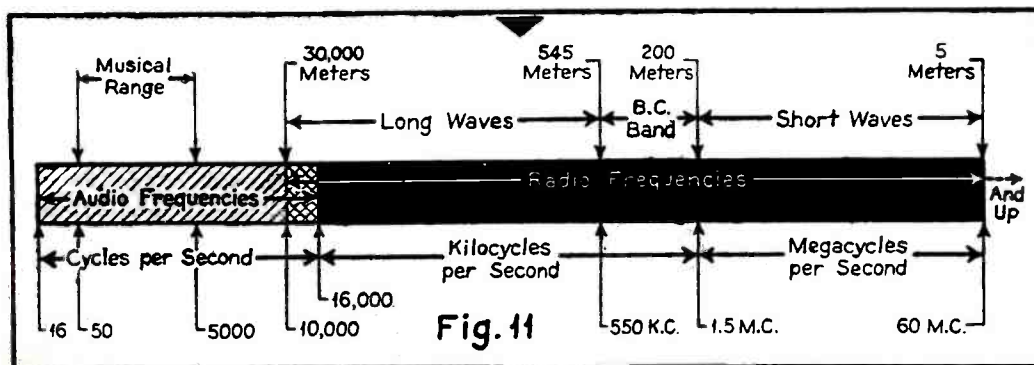
I had intended covering radio frequencies in this letter, but since the days are so hot, and the two of you are off for a vacation, I'm not going to get too deep into this subject. Just the groundwork . . . so, here goes—

Frequency, Radio and Audio

In my last letter I explained the difference between a direct and an alternating current, and pointed out that the former is a current flowing continuously in one direction only, whereas the latter reverses its flow periodically. I am sure you have found it obvious that there is quite a difference between the two. However, the difference between the common variety of 60-cycle alternating current used in most homes, and a radio-frequency current, is but a matter of degree.

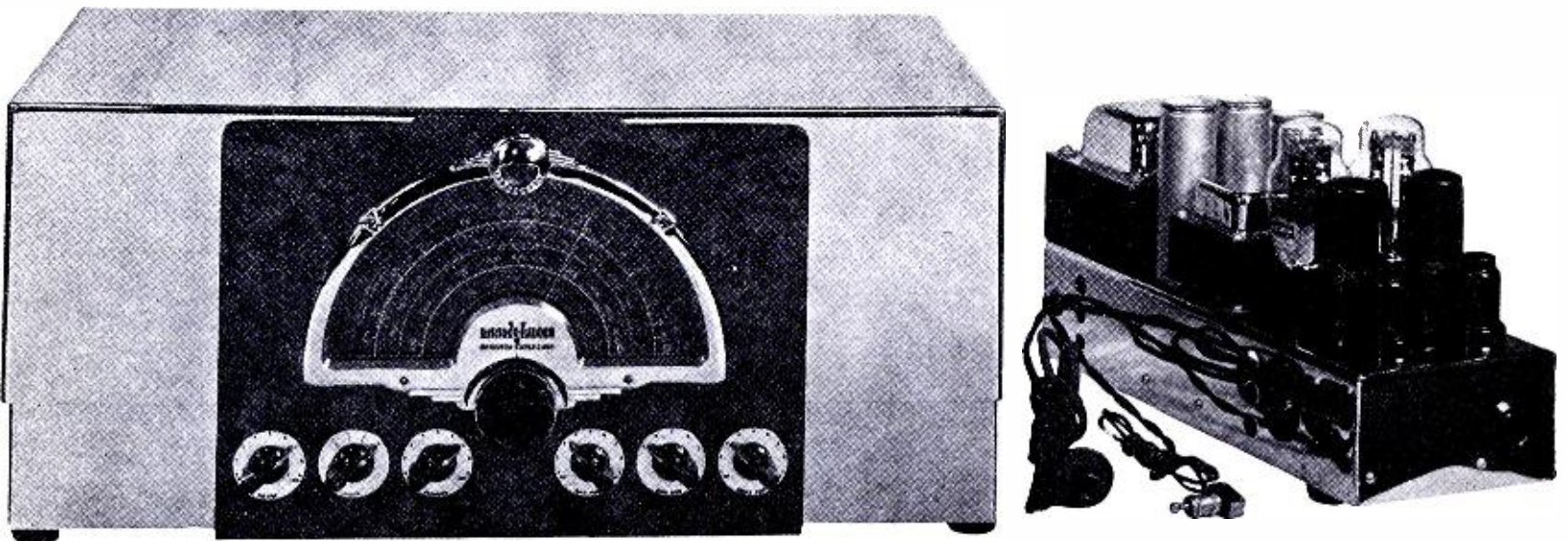
Let's review the whole matter by drawing pictures. In Fig. 10 I have shown a pure direct current at A and an alternating current at B. At C, I have shown what may well be a radio-frequency current—I am asking you to believe that it is—and you will note that

[Continued on page 417]



The frequency spectrum employed in radio communication.

THE SILVER



The new Silver Masterpiece V receiver with combined power supply and beam-power audio amplifier.

A 20-Tube High-Fidelity Receiver With Range of 140 to 70,000 K. C.

IT is an impossibility to fully describe in a short article a new all-wave receiver which introduces an unusually large number of new engineering developments. What follows is therefore only the briefest sort of "high-spotting" of the new 20 tube Masterpiece V. The photos indicate that it consists of the 14-tube completely shielded tuner, the six-tube electron beam-power amplifier and power supply and the new 18-inch 68 lb. Super-Giant speaker, seven times more efficient and sensitive than existing speakers.

4 to 2140 Meters

The five tuning ranges of the Masterpiece V are accurately calibrated on the 9 inch dial, and are 140 to 430 kc for long waves and Europe, and 535 to 70,000 kilocycles without a gap. This is 2140 to 700 and 560 to 4.287 meters, which covers every broadcast service on the air from long-wave Europeans down to below the 5-meter amateur band, and includes the rapidly developing ultra-high-frequency "apex" bands of 26 and 31 to 40 megacycles. The new "lance" dial makes tuning surprisingly easy for it sensibly enlarges tuning scale size for successive short-wave bands, the 49 to 16-meter dial band 7 inches in diameter and the 16 to 4.3-meter dial being 8 inches in diameter.

The dial is so large that it is "spread-band" in that it can be read to 10 kc even at 25 meters. This accurate reading is made possible by the "lance" pointer, a knife edge that effectively eliminates the parallax reading error of

ordinary flat pointers spaced appreciably away from the dial scale itself.

Separate band-spread tuning is no longer necessary, so close can the dial be read. For the confirmed DXer it is nevertheless provided by a new micrometer dial behind the tuning knob, upon which main dial station spread and separation is amplified ten times for precise reading. This method of band-spreading eliminates the old confusion of a second whirling pointer on the main dial to distract attention. Accurately relogging of the band-spread dial is assured through a new single positively meshed gear link between tuning condenser and automatic two-speed dial shafts.

Two tuning speeds are provided through the single tuning knob, a fine 50:1 ratio for one knob turn (in either direction) which then automatically shifts to 10:1 fast or broadcast-band ratio. Accurate tuning is made easy, and mandatory, by this "free wheeling" dial, and the "Magic Eye" on the dial, calibrated to measure signal strength, fading and over-modulation of stations as weak as 1 microvolt.

Radio-Frequency Stages

The two stages of air-tuned radio-frequency amplification pioneered in all-wave broadcast receivers by the Masterpiece IV are retained in the new set. These are in circuit on four bands, from 140 kilocycles to 19 megacycles, and account for the complete absence of "repeat points" on short waves, and the phenomenally low inherent circuit noise.

These two stages of t.r.f. introduce some new and unique methods of noise compensation and need a story in themselves, for they completely eliminate usual oscillator-first-detector noise of conventional radios and set the limit of inherent noise down at that low level of free electron agitation in the antenna r-f transformer only! Inherent noise is not over 15 milliwatts at maximum sensitivity or from 10 to 100 times less than that of even approximately equally sensitive receivers using only one r-f stage, in which usual oscillator-detector noise swamps very weak signals.

From 140 to 19,000 kc, sensitivity is set at one-half microvolt absolute or greater, as desired, and is actually greater than 2/10 microvolts absolute, due to the seven times greater Super-Giant speaker efficiency. Circuit and tube noise are substantially zero at sensitivities of 5.0 microvolts or greater.

Automatic Sensitivity Control

Automatic regulation of sensitivity is had by the new automatic sensitivity control (called for simplicity A.V.C.) and by a sensitivity switch on the expander knob which drops sensitivity 20 db, or down to 5 microvolts at will, for local reception. This new A.V.C. system uses two tubes, a tuned A.V.C. amplifier and a rectifier and through its circuit position and constants gives the final perfection of A.V.C. (A.S.C.) that has heretofore been only a theoretical concept. It holds all signals above 20 microvolts at the same apparent ear volume, and has the theoretically perfect sharp "knee" at the leveling-off point.

MASTERPIECE V

By McMurdo Silver

Chief Engineer, McMurdo Silver Corp.

No longer is selectivity the conventional V-shaped side-band cutting curve, but at last the long sought U-shaped true band-pass ideal of every engineer. The fidelity knob gives initial choices of 18 kc or 8 kc band-pass selectivity (corresponding to 9000-cycle high fidelity and 4000-cycle sharp DX-getting audio modulation bands.) This true band-pass selectivity eliminates not only quality-impairing side-band cutting, but coupled with non-microphonic tuning and trimmer condensers and wiring, plus unusually thorough cushioning, completely eliminates that ever-present short-wave bugaboo, microphonic howling.

Continuous variability of the two initial selectivity choices is effected by the treble tone control, and by the new high-fidelity filter, to give anything from 2 to 18 kc selectivity at the will of the user. Through the fidelity knob, a choice of three 465-kc dual air-tuned (all r-f and i-f trimmers are hermetically sealed non-microphonic air dielectric condensers) i-f amplifier stages for extreme dx, or one stage for local high-fidelity reception.

The unusual diode second detector is operated at the very low level of 1.0 to 1.5 volts, thus decreasing second-detector distortion and preventing the possible overloading of customary high-level diode detectors. The triode portion of this 6Q7 tube is the best oscillator, unique in that it operates at its second harmonic to completely eliminate spurious "tweets" not indicating actual stations.

Beam-Power Amplifier

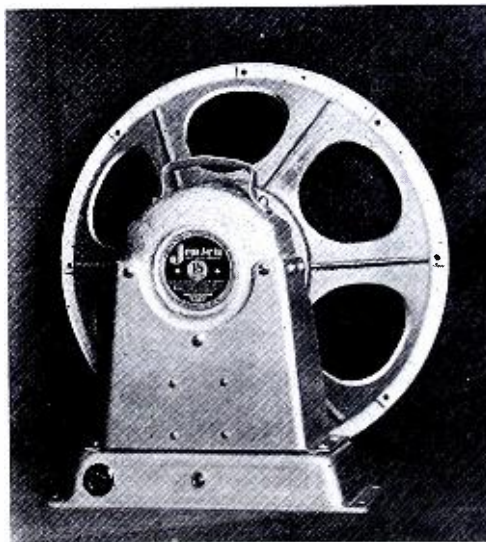
The totally new three-stage audio amplifier follows the second detector with the first built-in electronic volume expander radio has yet seen and the first use of the new 6L6 electron beam-power tubes which have long been awaited. The volume expander knob first drops average volume 20 db, and then adds it back into reproduction by expansion or the loudening to original naturalness of studio-compressed music. It is impossible to describe the effect on the listener of this expansion, so new and thrilling are its effects on music. The writer recalls in July, 1935, being one of over 100 engineers at the I.R.E. Convention demon-

stration of the first expanders. Being hard boiled we came to scoff—and remained to shout and stomp with enthusiasm when we heard it. Since that first revelation, expander adaptors have been made which do a fair job but it has taken a year to design and perfect the built-in expander which alone can give the full benefit of perfect expansion. This is because the expander cannot be satisfactorily "jacked into" an ordinary audio amplifier, for its problems necessitate thorough and complete design of a new audio amplifier with properly matched and adapted volume expander built right into it—if full expander performance is to be had.

Resistance coupling is used throughout the audio amplifier to eliminate the last traces of the hysteretic distortion of audio transformers. This has hardly been worth while previously since this was only a small portion of total unavoidable distortion. Today it is fully worth while, for the new 6L6 electron beam-power tubes practically completely eliminate the unavoidable distortion of all previous tubes. Total distortion of all types is only 2% at full 32-watt output, while at ordinary home play levels of one to five watts, it is so low as to be practically unmeasurable.

Tone Controls

Tone of really unimaginable purity



The giant 18-inch high-fidelity loudspeaker used with the Silver Masterpiece V. This unit weighs 70 pounds, and has a frequency range from 20 to 9000 cycles.

is the net result of all this—tone so clear that the last small trace of scratch and "marbles" of previous fine amplifiers is completely eliminated. This tone is controllable, (in addition to automatic aural tone compensation) to be anything desired. By two tone knobs it can be set "flat" from 20 to 9000 cycles, or its treble range can be boosted 10 db to make up for treble tone absorption in particular rooms, or smoothly cut down so there are no treble tones left above 1500 cycles. Bass can similarly be cut completely out for noise reduction in DXing, or it can be boosted a total of 18 db to the point where deep organ notes actually cause walls to shake. This new and complete control of tone makes the tone of the Masterpiece V instantaneously anything desired at the will of the user—all things to all men.

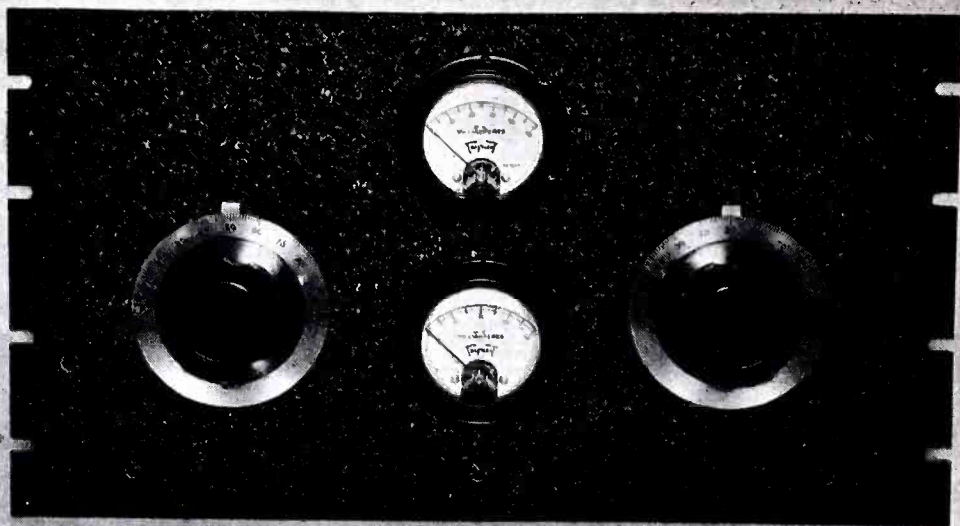
Conservative operation of the push-pull 6L6's dictates an undistorted power output of 30 to 32 watts. Intelligent design says that to put 30 watts into any ordinary loudspeaker of 5% efficiency is to get only 1.5 acoustic or sound watts—obvious inefficiency. So for the Masterpiece V a totally new speaker was developed of 35% efficiency. Compared with any other radio its seven times great efficiency results in this 30 watts equaling 210 watts fed to any ordinary radio set loudspeaker! This more than takes care of crescendos in music and does it without the least trace of blasting or distortion.

New Type Speaker

The new Super-Giant speaker is both a bass and "tweeter" speaker in one unit. It is the first loudspeaker to cover the range of 20 (note the 1 to 2 bass octaves added) to 9000 cycles. It does this by virtue of a new dual cone invention of Major Glen. The inner cone is stiff and small for "tweeter" operation, while the outer 16-inch cone is large and relatively softer, as it should be for bass tone.

As this 9000-cycle range is higher than is needed for 6000-cycle chain network programs or for any but the very best studio originated programs, a three-section "high-fidelity" filter in the speaker is cut in or out by a switch on the speaker base. This at last permits clearing up of distortion due to prevalent station overmodulation (indicated by "Magic Eye" flicker) and the elimination of noise during the 90% of listening time that only 6000-cycle chain program tone range is needed.

The AWR 2-3



Panel view of the completed Final Amplifier.

FINAL AMPLIFIER

By Willard Bohlen, W2CPA, and Chester Watzel, W2AIF

THE design of a high-power amplifier for the AWR 2-3 Transmitter is not the simple task it may seem at first thought. There are many factors which must be taken into account and balanced one against the other before the design is completed. But the design is only half of the job. The other half involves making the amplifier work in the manner originally intended.

The several factors involved are the tube type to be used, amount of excitation available, voltage and current rating of the power supply, and the fre-

quencies the stage is to be used on. The advantages of push-pull over single-ended, and vice-versa, as well as whether or not the stage is to be modulated, must also be taken into account. The transmitter was originally designed to produce a fone carrier of 90 or 100 watts from the final stage, but it was discovered that a few dollars extra would increase the fone power to 140 or 150

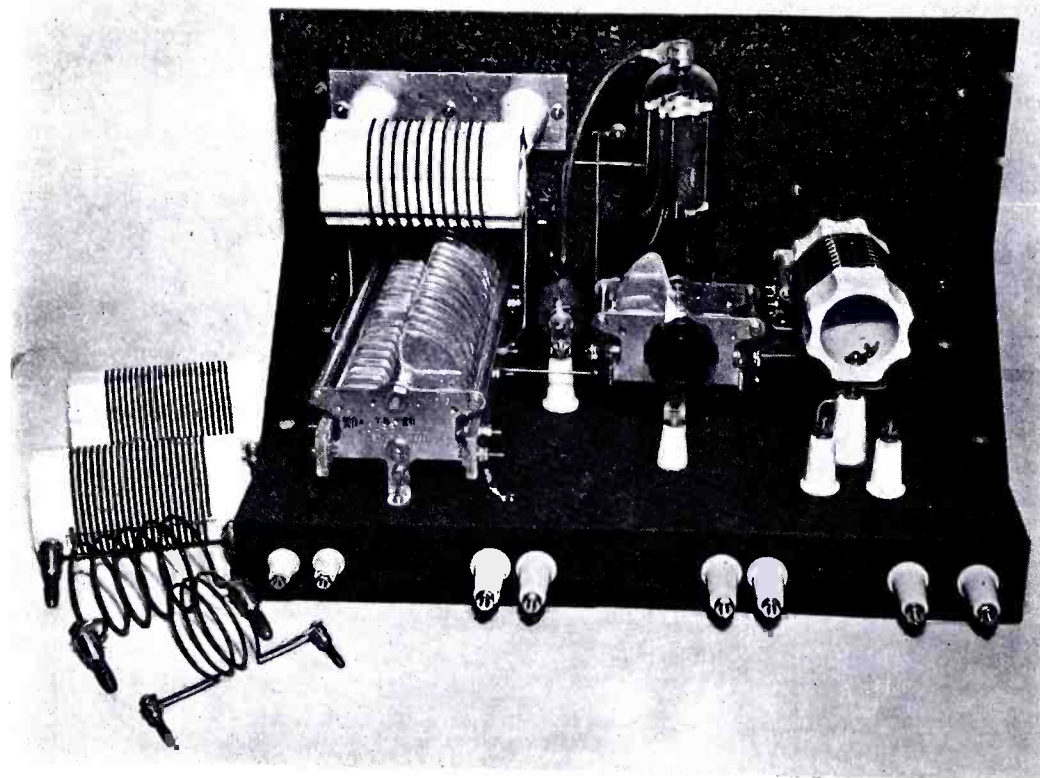
watts, so that the latter design was chosen.

Type 805 Used

A single-ended amplifier, rather than push-pull, was decided on for the sake of simplicity. In order to avoid high potentials of 2000 volts or over, and the attendant increased expense, plate potentials of the order of 1000 volts or so were thought to offer the most desirable compromise. The supply used gives 1200 volts at a maximum current rating of 400 ma continuous. The available excitation is that from the AWR 2-3 Transmitter Unit, which has an output of up to 25 watts.

These conditions dictated the use of a tube which will take an input, for fone work, of at least 1200 volts at 175 ma. The tube must furthermore be capable of working on 10 meters with a reasonable output power. Such a tube is the new RCA type 805. Others of a higher power rating that could be used are the Amperex HF-200, the Eimac 150T, or the Taylor 814, 122, T-200 or T-155. These will all fit the standard 50-watt type socket provided, although the larger size and different filament voltage of several of these types will make necessary moving the socket further to the rear and using a different filament transformer. The 814 or 822 may be used without further changes instead of the 805, if desired.

In order to prevent capacity loading of the RK-25 tube, which in this case



Chassis view of the completed Final Amplifier using a type 805 tube.

is employed as the driver stage, link coupling is used. Capacity coupling on 10 meters is difficult or impossible to get working properly, if maximum grid drive to the 805 is desired. The grid input circuit is tuned by the left-hand dial on the amplifier panel, the other dial tuning the plate tank. This plate tank is of the split stator type, which gives best results in a single-ended amplifier circuit.

Two milliammeters are used, the top one being the plate meter and the bottom the grid meter. As in the RK-25 exciter unit, these meters are kept at ground

LEGEND

RCA

1—Type 805 transmitting tube

BIRNBACH

6—Type 396 giant plugs

6—Type 401 small plugs

11—Type 4125 feed-thru insulators

2—Type 458 feed-thru insulators

1—Type 430 feed-thru insulators

2—Type 432J jack type Steatite stand-off insulators

2—Type 433J jack type Steatite stand-off insulators

NATIONAL

1—Type XM50 tube socket

HAMMARLUND

1—Type CH500 heavy-duty transmitting r-f choke (RFC1)

1—Type CHX r-f choke (RFC)

CARDWELL

1—Type XC-75-XD split-stator tuning condenser (C7)

1—Type MT-50-GS tuning condenser (C)

1—Type NA-14-NS neutralizing condenser (C5)

WARD LEONARD

1—3000-ohm, 50-watt resistor (R)

1—100-ohm center-tapped filament resistor (R1)

CORNELL-DUBILIER

1—Type 9-25D2 mica condenser

.002 mfd, 2500 v. working (C6)

2—Type 9-12D2 mica condenser

.002 mfd, 1200 v. working (C1, C2)

2—Type 9-6D2 mica condenser

.002 mfd, 600 v. working (C3, C4)

TRIPLETT

1—Type 321 d-c milliammeter
0-150 ma (M)

1—Type 321 d-c milliammeter
0-300 ma (M1)

GENERAL RADIO

2—Type 717A dials, 4"

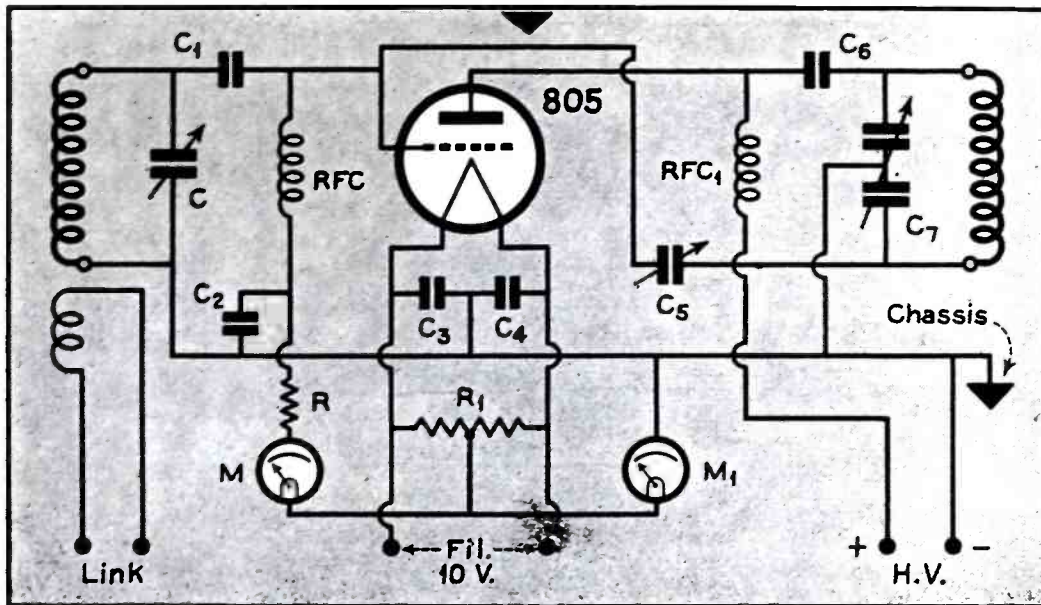
6—Type 677U coil forms

LEEDS

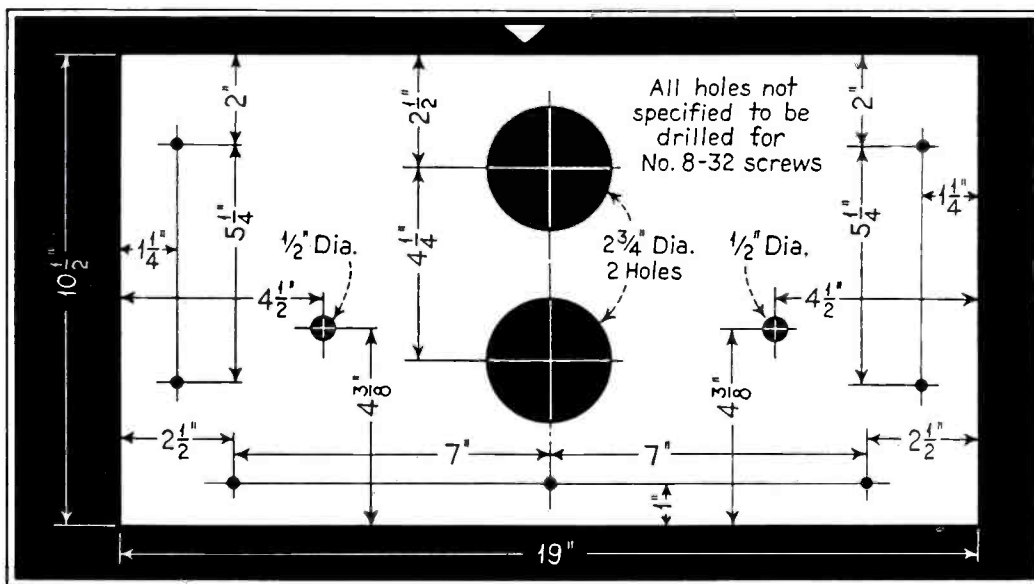
1—17" x 12" x 2" black crackle finish chassis

1—8 3/4" x 19" black crackle finish aluminum panel

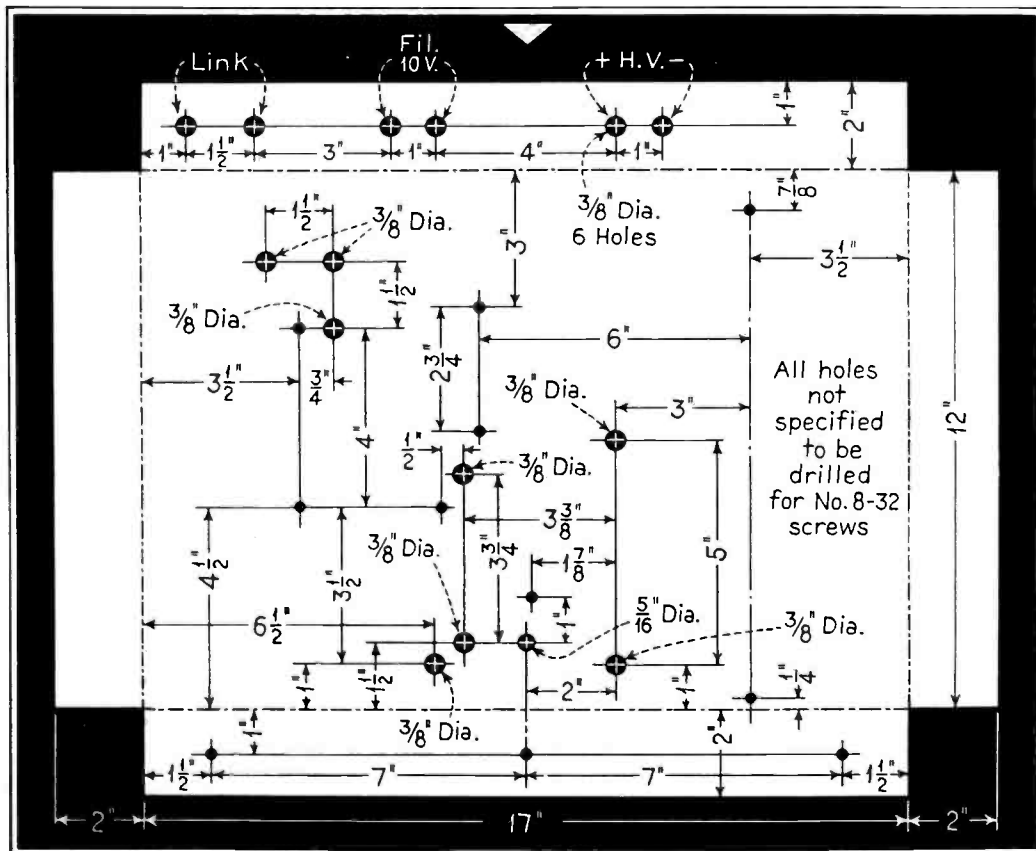
1—pair 7 1/2" x 9 1/2" black crackle finish brackets

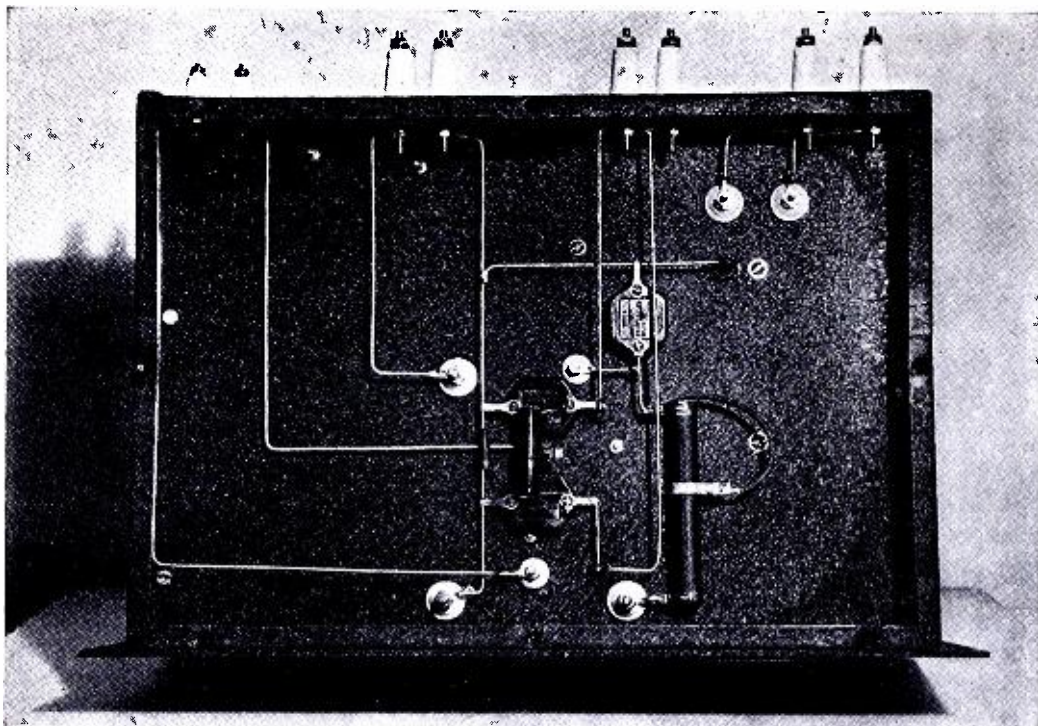


The schematic diagram of the Final Amplifier for the AWR 2-3 Transmitter. Note that link coupling is employed. The values of the parts are given in the Legend on this page.



Above: Details of the front panel for the Final Amplifier. Below: The chassis details. All necessary dimensions and construction data for both the panel and chassis are given.





Under-chassis view of Final Amplifier.

potential so that there is no possibility of either the meters breaking down to the panel or of the operator getting a kick when he touches them. By hooking the meters in as shown in the circuit, the grid meter will read only grid current and the plate meter only plate current.

The feedthru insulators on the back edge of the chassis are so placed that they will line up perfectly in position with corresponding posts on the other units of the transmitter. These units have all been mounted in a standard 6-foot rack and the connections on the back edges of all units have been laid out so as to match up. The final article on this transmitter will show the interconnections in detail.

Placement and Wiring

It is extremely important that this unit be copied as closely as possible in parts values used, placement of parts, and wiring. After the amplifier was completed it took two days of experimenting with parts values and wiring changes before the amplifier perked right. For instance, changing the grid blocking condenser, which has a value of .0001 mfd, to a larger capacity, will load the grid circuit so that the specified coils will not hit the bands. Changing this condenser from the original value of .00025 mfd to the present value of .0001 mfd, and moving the grid choke from below the chassis to its present position permitted the use of an 8-turn grid coil on 20 meters instead of a 6-turn coil.

The 20- and 40-meter coils are wound on General Radio forms. The 40-meter coils fill all notches on the coil forms, while the turns of the 20-meter coils are spaced every other notch. For 10 meters the coils are air-wound, since the comparatively large diameter of the

G.R. coil forms do not permit of a sufficiently small variation in coil inductance for 10-meter work. The 10-meter coils are small enough to be self supporting.

The link coils for both the RK-25 plate coils and the 805 grid coils should have 2 turns each, wound in the same direction as the corresponding coils they couple to. In operation they should be bent back and forth, nearer and further from the other coils until the RK-25 is loaded to approximately 100 ma on its meter and the grid current on the 805 is 25 to 40 ma.

Tuning Up

In tuning up, the plate voltage should be turned off the final stage and the grid tank tuned for maximum grid current on the 805. The plate tank should then be tuned to resonance. If the stage is not neutralized a small neon bulb will show a glow when touched to the tube plate cap. The neutralizing condenser should be adjusted for minimum glow. This process should be repeated several times, tuning first the grid tank, the plate tank, and then the neutralizing

condenser until the neon bulb shows minimum glow or goes out altogether.

The nominal rated output of the 805 at 1250 plate volts is 170 watts. As the voltage from the power supply is somewhat higher than this at the 200-ma current used for c-w operation, the output will be in the neighborhood of 200 watts for this class of operation. For c-w work the plate current should never exceed the rated maximum value of 210 ma.

Antenna Coupling

No antenna coupling arrangement is shown on this amplifier. This is taken care of by the antenna tuning panel, to be described later. The antenna panel mounts above the amplifier in the rack and has a coupling coil which will be in a position over the amplifier tank coil. A simple arrangement will permit the antenna coupling coil to swing up and down, varying the distance between the two coils by several inches.

AMATEUR TELEVISION?

[Continued from page 373]

sketches and the printed word. This is something the amateur should be able to do without getting in over his head technically and financially for the reason that such transmissions do not call for the rigid requirements of the pick-up, transmission, and reception of scenes, pictures, etc., involving light shadings.

The transmission and reception of material involving only lines can be resolved into a comparatively simple procedure, and who is there to doubt that the technically-minded amateur wouldn't work out his own simple systems of visual communication? At least, such a system of visual communication is reasonably well within the capabilities of amateur radio. True television would follow as a natural course.

Who will be the first amateur to fire the opening shot by transmitting simple block letters to a fellow ham across the railroad tracks? Whoever he may be, his name will go down in the history of amateur radio.

| Coil Winding Data | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Band | 10 Meters | 20 Meters | 40 Meters |
| GRID COILS | | | |
| Spacing between turns | 5/16" | 2 Notches | 1 Notch |
| Coil diameter | 2" | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" |
| Number of turns | 3 | 8 | 17 |
| Coil form used | Air wound, no form | General Radio No.677U | General Radio No.677U |
| PLATE COILS | | | |
| Spacing between turns | 1/2" | 2 Notches | 1 Notch |
| Coil diameter | 2" | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" |
| Number of turns | 5 | 10 | 22 |
| Coil form used | Air wound, no form | General Radio No.677U | General Radio No.677U |

Night-Owl Hoots

By Ray La Rocque

IT won't be long now! Though the little red strip of mercury may still be threatening to fly out through the top of your thermometer, less than a month actually remains before the new DX season is ushered in. The Chief Night Owl sincerely wishes for a better break from Old Man Static during the season to come, and no doubt there are thousands of DXers throughout the country who also look forward to the coming of a new season with a great deal of hope that reception conditions will show some improvement over the season of 1935-36. If the summer reception of the Argentines is any criterion, the season should prove to be a very fruitful one for everybody.

Europeans next year ought to be as easy as the proverbial pie for most DXers, because of a very decided trend toward super-power broadcasting. France, especially, is planning increases in power to practically all of its stations, and in every case except one or two the increase will be to a power greater than 100 kilowatts. Germany, Italy, Great Britain, and Holland also will have stations of 100 kilowatts or over. All of these power increases will take place within the next month or two, so that the stations should be hurling fairly strong signals across the Big Pond by midwinter when trans-Atlantic reception reaches its peak. SOoooo, Night Owls, stick a couple of extra pages into your log for the TA's next season.

Post-Card Reporters

One of the real evils of the DX hobby is the "chiseling" DXer who expects to receive a verification from a station after sending the station a mere post card report with no return postage. In the first place a post card report very seldom contains enough information to be of use to the station, and secondly it certainly is a poor exchange for the usually courteous verifications sent out by most stations.

Radio stations are not obliged to verify reception, but fortunately most of them are courteous enough to do so. If the

dx season approaches . . . europeans on up side . . . post-card reporters . . . annual cdxr convention . . . new stations

stations attempted to stand the expense of replying to all letters they would find that at the end of a year, their profits would suffer greatly. Besides the cost of postage there is the stationery, printing and the salary of the help hired for this purpose. If a DXer who receives a verification after sending only a post card to a station does not feel that he has not cheated the station, he must admit that he has at least taken advantage of their generosity.

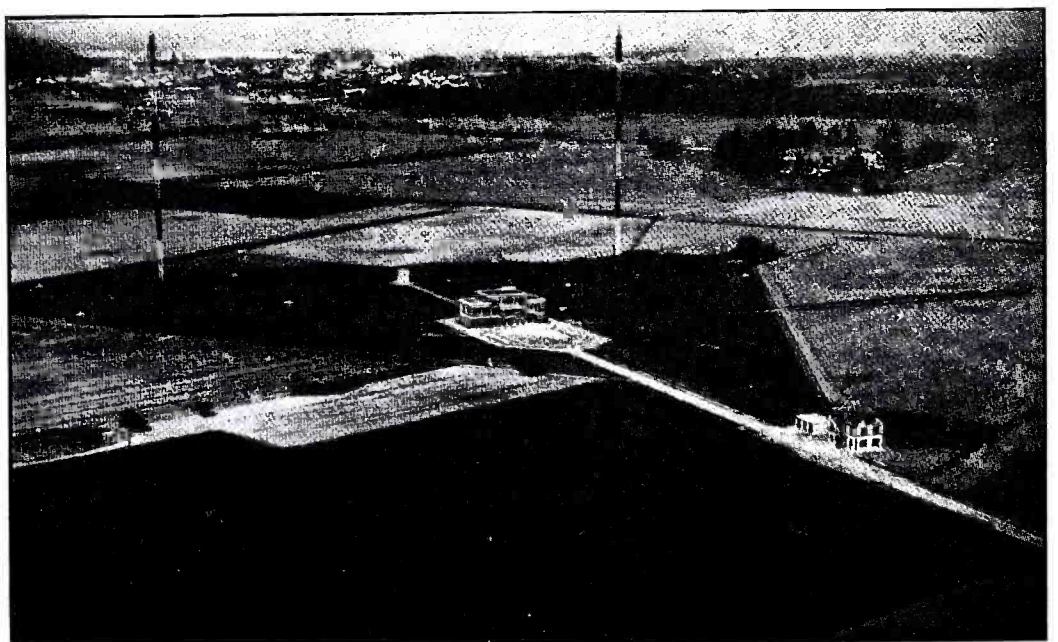
Perhaps the stations themselves are more to blame for the situation which has arisen, than anyone else. If they refused to answer post card reports, the writers would soon realize the necessity of enclosing postage. There are still many stations who complain of the exceedingly great number of post card reports, but proceed to answer each and every one of them with the same courtesy afforded those who have enclosed return postage. The solution of the problem of what to do with the post-card reporters lies with the stations.

They alone have the power to do away with such reports.

Greece to Have Station

The establishment of a radio broadcasting station in Greece has been under consideration since 1928, but for various reasons the project has never materialized. At the present time the situation assumes a rosier aspect as the Government has decided to call for bids in an international competition for the erection and operation of a radio broadcasting system in Greece. The concession will be granted for a period of 27 years, but the government will have the right to buy the entire system on twelve months' notice after it has been in operation for five years. The concession provides for the installation of three medium-wave stations and one short-wave station, and for the construction of three fully equipped studios and office buildings. The transmitters are to be located as follows:

[Continued on page 421]



View of the station "Poste Parisien," which pushes 60 kilowatts into the 914-kc channel.



The complete 5-meter station described in the accompanying article.

COMPLETE 56-M.C. STATION

Construction Data On 5-Meter Transmitter and Converter-Receiver

By George B. Hart—W8GCR

WE were never one to boast about the cards we received or the fish we almost caught (except the time we worked Wellington, New Zealand, with a '99 and 45 volts on the plate—or maybe you have heard that one), but the little suppressor-grid phone transmitter which we evolved from a variety of parts, circuits, and cuss words certainly warrants the praise of any constructor. Built around the much-used 59, the outfit is one to gladden the heart of any Ham.

Suppressor Modulation

Inspired to heights of noble thought and ignoble endeavor by sundry articles on the use of suppressor-grid modulation, we pursued the fleeting electron until we finally achieved our ambition—practical suppressor-grid modulation at 56 megacycles. And it is both practical and efficient as evidenced by many QSO's.

Designed primarily for military purposes within the National Guard, it was decided from the outset that here was one outfit that would not "wobble" from 56 to 60 mc during a single transmission. But how to obtain the desired results without resorting to crystal control and a multitude of stages with their attendant sins! Obviously, tourmaline crystal control would achieve the end de-

sired, but none was available. So after many slips with the slip-stick and the usual amount of cut-and-try we decided that a slightly modified electron-coupled Tri-Tet would give us the greatest amount of amplification at the desired frequency with the minimum of equipment. This arrangement gives a signal of about the same characteristics, and handles in about the same way as crystal control.

E-C Oscillator

An electron-coupled oscillator can be made quite simple and at the same time obtain the general effect of operation as with an oscillator and buffer stage through the buffer action of the plate circuit of the Tri-Tet. This characteristic makes the circuit shown in Fig. 1 highly desirable for operation at the ultra-high frequencies since it minimizes frequency shift and permits of high signal stability.

Military operation required that the equipment be not only efficient but pleasing in appearance, so all of the r-f apparatus was mounted on a 5" x 9" x 2" steel chassis drilled for the various outlets and then enamelled black to give a very smart appearance. The three tuning condensers were mounted on the

edge of the chassis so as to allow ample space for mounting the entire unit within a black crystalline cabinet of steel. The grid tuning condenser C-3 was mounted at the front of the chassis for ready access and appearance, but the two plate tuning condensers, C-1 and C-2, were mounted in the rear so that once set they would not be as subject to prying hands. This requirement is particularly important where many persons are likely to come in contact with equipment with which they are not familiar. The grid and plate inductances, L-1 and L-2, are mounted on black porcelain stand-off insulators located directly behind their respective tuning condensers. The coils should be mounted at right angles to each other.

The Coils

The coils are wound on high-efficiency inductance forms, or a piece of celluloid of the sort used for automobile window repairing is wound tightly about a standard cardboard mailing tube $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches in diameter. Over this is wound 5 turns of No. 16 enamelled wire spaced the diameter of the wire. The winding is then given two coats of MRL solution or clear lacquer which should be allowed to dry thoroughly. The celluloid

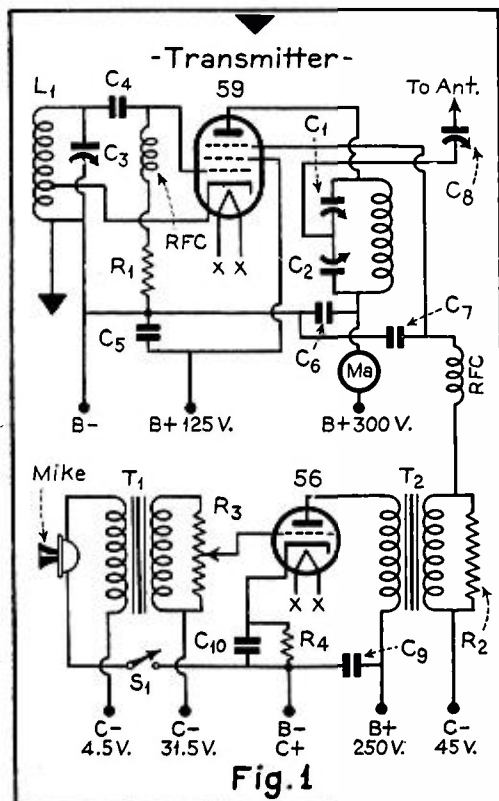
form may then be removed from the cardboard tube and the form mounted on the insulators already referred to. These make excellent 56-mc inductances as they are both rigid and efficient. Do not try to cheapen your coils!

The wiring is conventional except that the leads should be as short as possible, and rigid. Obviously the least vibration in the wiring or parts of the equipment will cause momentary frequency shifts, or modulation, to an intolerable degree.

Power-supply leads are brought to an ordinary terminal strip at the back of the cabinet; this facilitates connecting the battery cable to the unit. Incidentally, we used battery plate supply rather than the usual a-c power supply in order to insure freedom from hum modulation. Many 56-mc experimenters use full a-c operation, but we still prefer the use of batteries for plate operation, although a-c is used on the filaments.

Antenna Coupling

Before describing the speech amplifier, it would be well to mention the method of coupling the transmitter to the transmission line. Condensers C-1 and C-2 are in series, with the antenna feed-line coupled through C-8 to their mid-point. By this method, rather than by attempting to take a tap off of the plate coil, we are enabled to get a much finer impedance match between the modulated driver and the antenna. It is only necessary to experiment around a little with the condensers to get optimum results from this auto-transformer. Much greater efficiency was obtained through



Circuit diagram of the 5-meter transmitter with its single tube modulator. Note that electron coupling is used.

the use of this method of coupling to our 8' 4" antenna mounted on the roof than from any other method of coupling.

The Modulator

Returning to the modulator, we find nothing but a single 56 with 250 volts on the plate. This tube is capable of delivering the requisite audio power and has high enough power sensitivity to permit operating its grid circuit directly from a single-button microphone.

A chassis and cabinet similar to that employed with the r-f portion of the transmitter is used to obtain uniform appearance and make for a commercial looking rig. The microphone and output transformers are mounted on top of the chassis so that a view into the cabinet reveals only the two transformers and the 56 modulator. A 1:1 output transformer loaded with a 25,000-ohm, 1 watt, resistor provides the load stability necessary for intelligible speech. R-3, of course, enables the operator to ride gain on himself (from the modulation heard on this and other bands we think that most hams have neglected this piece of apparatus entirely).

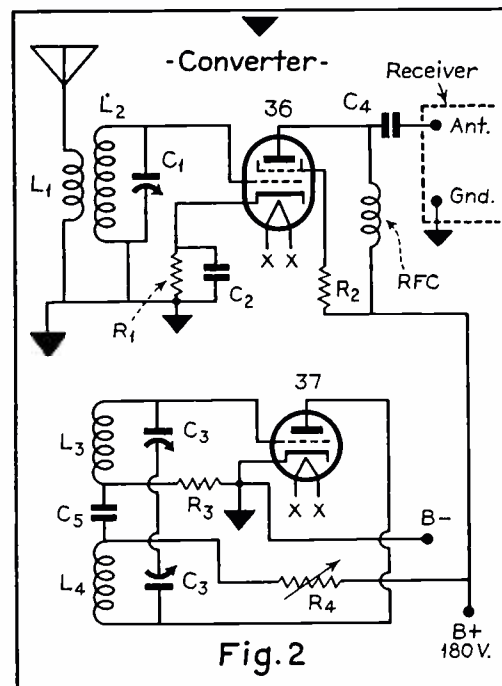
Operation

To get this little phone set in operation, couple the antenna to the oscillator and adjust C-1 and C-2 for maximum output with minimum plate current as shown by the milliammeter in the plate circuit. When optimum settings for operation at the desired frequency have been reached, place a small one-turn loop of No. 14 wire in series with a neon lamp in such a position as to indicate r-f current in the plate coil. Now swing C-1 and C-2 in various combinations so as to obtain the same frequency with different condenser relations. The light in the loop should be watched for resonance between the antenna and the plate circuit, since the neon bulb will go out when resonance has been reached. At the same time that the neon bulb goes out there will be a dip in the plate current; when this dip is just perceptible and the neon bulb goes out then the driver and the antenna are in resonance.

The Receiver

The receiver used in conjunction with this transmitter consists of a two-tube high-frequency converter coupled to a six-tube superheterodyne. Such an arrangement is ideally suited for modern 56-mc work, although it is too selective for operation with some of the less efficient 5-meter phone jobs whose signals run from pillar to post and then back.

With the rapid development of stable 56-megacycle oscillating systems, such as



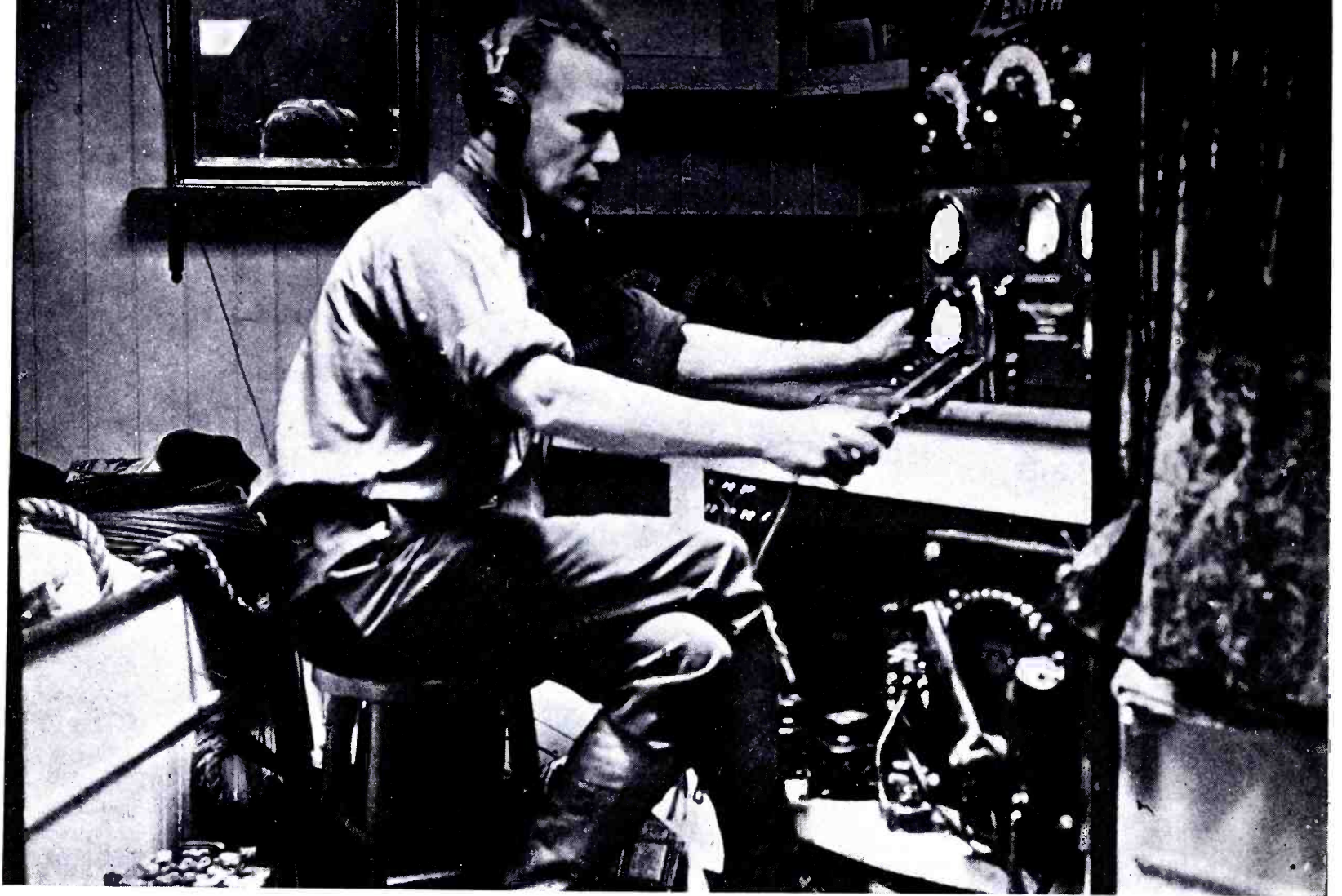
Circuit of the 2-tube, 5-meter converter designed for use with a standard receiver.

the electron-coupled circuit described here, there is little doubt that the superheterodyne will become as preminent here as it has on the lower frequencies. Such a receiver gives added sensitivity improved signal-to-noise ratio, and greater selectivity. To the average amateur, however, the superheterodyne is out because of its additional original cost. To this man the converter offers an opportunity for increased sensitivity and greater flexibility than is offered by the super-regenerator. Such a device is highly satisfactory and can be used in conjunction with any broadcast receiver with excellent results. It is only necessary that the b.c. set selected be capable of tuning to 1550 kc, the intermediate frequency best suited for reception between 56 and 60 megacycles.

The circuit diagram of our converter is shown in Fig. 2, and is seen to consist of a detector and an oscillator. Although three tuning condensers are shown, actually only one enters the picture. C-3, the oscillator tuning condenser, is a Hammarlund 100-mmfd split-stator condenser. It is important only so far as oscillation is concerned and tracks fairly well with the 50-mmfd tuning condenser C-1. In so far as actual operation is concerned it will be found necessary to change its position about once every 10 degrees of a 180-degree dial.

In order to maintain a symmetrical appearance the converter was also mounted in a black can of the same type as used in the construction of the transmitter and modulator. The jack shown in the photograph is a reminder of a time when a super-regenerator, which has been discarded in favor of the more efficient converter, was housed in the same cabinet.

[Continued on page 419]



Commander McDonald, of the Zenith Radio Corp., operating the radio equipment aboard the *Bowdoin*.
The call was WNP. How many remember?

AMATEUR RADIO IN THE ARCTIC

Another Chapter From the Early History of Amateur Radio

“COMMANDER E. F. McDONALD stated to me that he met Commander Donald B. MacMillan through Commander U. J. (“Sport”) Herrmann, who formerly ran the New York and Chicago radio shows. Herrmann is one of our best known yachtsmen in the country and it seems that he met MacMillan through having his last

yacht built at East Booth Bay, Me., where MacMillan’s *Bowdoin* was being built at the same time.

Commander MacMillan in the summer of 1922 came on to Chicago to visit Commander Herrmann and it was at that time that MacMillan was introduced to McDonald. They took a long auto ride during this visit and showed MacMillan the sights of Chicago. They finally landed on the deck of the *Santa Maria*, a replica of Columbus’ original *Santa Maria* that was presented to the United States by the Spanish Government.

“It was while sitting on the deck of the old *Santa Maria* that McDonald started discussing with MacMillan the subject of MacMillan’s taking radio into the Arctic with him on his next trip north which was to be in June 1923.

MacMillan said, ‘I rather hesitate to take radio with me because in all my trips into the far north I have carefully selected my men and I have been able to maintain happiness among them and I am just wondering if radio would not possibly make the men homesick if they heard the American stations.’

“McDonald, who is a yachtsman and explorer himself, pointed out to MacMillan that the great difficulty when away from civilization is that men get talked out. They tell each other all the stories they know and pretty soon each man on the trip knows everyone else’s and everything that every other man does, and he said, ‘Would not radio be the means of bringing new subjects which would be material for conversation and discussion and thereby breed more happiness rather than discontent?’

“MacMillan thought for a long time on this subject and finally agreed to take radio north with him. McDonald then ordered the engineers of the Zenith Radio Corporation to construct what they believed would be the last word in that period of the art in a transmitter and a receiver to be placed on the Mac-



F. H. Schnell, K. B. Warner, and the late Hiram Percy Maxim, using a Zenith receiver for communication with the *Bowdoin* as she left Wiscasset, Maine. The receiver was made to oscillate and the code sent by tapping the antenna lead with the finger.

THE series of articles on "The Story of Amateur Radio," published in recent issues of ALL-WAVE RADIO, created widespread interest among newcomers and oldtimers alike. We regret that the series was not more extensive.

No one, to our knowledge, has ever undertaken the task of completely recording the history of amateur radio—a task that most certainly should be fulfilled. Such an history would be replete with the account of outstanding accomplishments, packed with thrills and colored by human interest.

Some day such an history may be recorded in its entirety in a single volume. It will require painstaking work on the part of an amateur of the old school with a well developed perspective. Until that day arrives we must be content with

scattered accounts of the brilliant history of amateur radio that come our way.

Such an account has reached us. It deals with heretofore unpublished data on the part Amateur Radio played in the 1923 MacMillan expedition into the far north. The idea of carrying radio into the Arctic originated with Commander E. F. McDonald, of the Zenith Radio Corporation. Mr. F. H. Schnell, an early pioneer in amateur radio, obtained the "unwritten story" from Commander McDonald, and we are presenting it here in its original form, untouched by the conventional editorial blue pencil, just as it was written by Mr. Schnell. The photographs were loaned us from Commander McDonald's collection.—THE EDITOR.

Millan schooner *Bowdoin*. The engineers who designed and constructed this apparatus were Messrs. G. E. Gustafson, Karl E. Hassel, M. B. West, and R. G. H. Matthews, all members of the American Radio Relay League.

"On the suggestion of these engineers, Commander McDonald and his attorney Irving Herriott went east early in 1923 and called on Mr. Hiram Percy Maxim to obtain the co-operation of the American Radio Relay League, not only with a view to having the members of the A.R.R.L. keep in contact with the *Bowdoin* during the expedition, but also to have the A.R.R.L. select from among its members a radio operator to go north with MacMillan.

"Mr. Maxim immediately saw the value of this expedition to the A.R.R.L. and agreed to give the fullest co-operation, and sent both Messrs. Herriott and McDonald to the office of the A.R.R.L. to confer with Mr. K. B. Warner and me. I was at that time Traffic Manager of the American Radio Relay League. This was my first meeting with McDonald.

"Under instructions from Mr. Maxim it became my job to scour the United States and select a capable amateur for this expedition and I was told that he not only had to have ability but that personality and physique came even ahead of that. These seemed funny instructions but it was what MacMillan wanted and I was able to find in Donald Mix a man that had all three qualifications. After placing proper insurance on his life, Mix decided to go with the expedition as operator.

"In June of 1923 just before the *Bowdoin* sailed, Mr. K. B. Warner and I took Mix to Wiscasset to introduce him to Commander MacMillan. We went on board the *Bowdoin* and examined the equipment, all of which had been installed by Zenith engineers and which

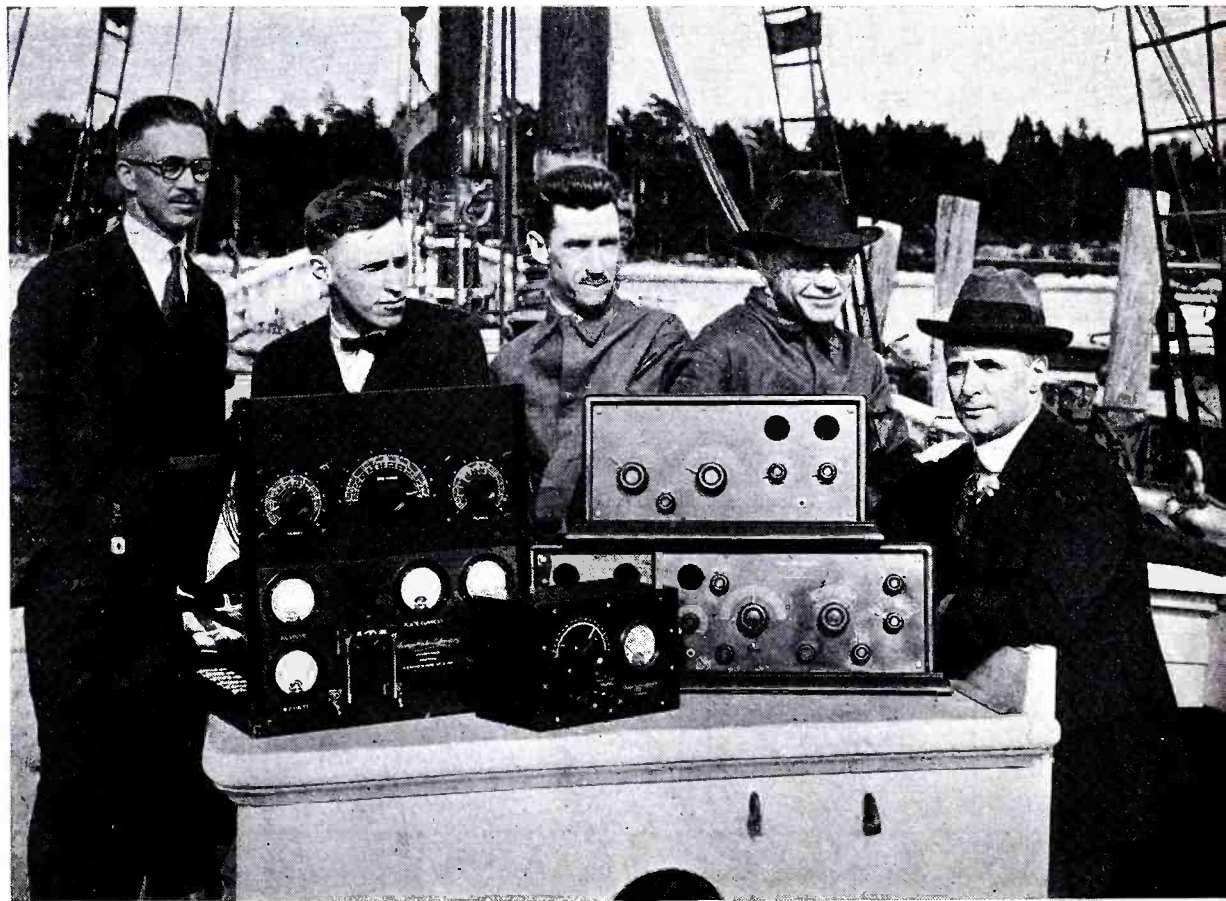
consisted of a 32-volt bank of batteries, and a charging outfit; a 500-watt generator, a transmitter having two 50-watt tubes, and a receiver that was capable of getting down to 115 meters which at that day was extremely short wave. While on board the *Bowdoin*, we introduced Mix to Commander MacMillan. We went aboard the *Bowdoin* and Mix shook hands with Commander MacMillan. As I recall it, not more than five words passed between Commander MacMillan and Mix and MacMillan left all of us standing on the after deck of the *Bowdoin* as he went forward. We must have waited more than two hours, during

which time MacMillan, as far as we could observe, paid no attention to Mix at all. That evening at the hotel I explained to MacMillan that we had to get back to Hartford and I wondered how long it would be before he could make a decision on accepting Mix as an operator, and he replied, 'Mix will do.' It struck me as being a hasty decision, especially in accepting a man to do a job which carried with it the responsibility that Mix had. Of course the whole world knows that Mix did his job thoroughly and competently in every respect. Radio communication was handled by the American Radio Relay League.

"The expedition in the foregoing should not in any way be confused with the 1925 MacMillan-National Geographic Expedition with which the A.R.R.L. also co-operated. For this expedition, Zenith Radio Corporation equipped both the steamship *Peary* and the schooner *Bowdoin* with what in those days was the last word in short wave. The transmitters and receivers for both of the ships were capable of going down to about 15 meters. As a matter of fact, considerable traffic was handled on 17 meters.

"The *Peary* was equipped with voice as well as code. John Reinartz was selected as the A.R.R.L. man to go on the *Bowdoin* and Paul Magee and Harold Gray were the operators on the *Peary*. It was while they were on this expedition that I established communication with them nearly half-way around the world."

F. H. Schnell, Donald Mix, K. B. Warner, M. B. West and Commander Donald B. MacMillan, grouped around the *Bowdoin's* transmitting and receiving equipment.



METHODS OF PHASE INVERSION

Coupling Circuits For Resistance-Coupled Push-Pull Amplifiers

PHASE inversion consists of obtaining the input for a push-pull stage from a single-ended stage by resistance coupled circuits and without the use of a push-pull input-transformer. The chief reason for existence of the phase inverter is the fact that a relatively simple and inexpensive arrangement may yield results which could not be equalled unless a transformer of excellent quality and consequently high price were used. When properly designed a phase inverter can be made to deliver two signal voltages exactly 180 degrees out of phase and of equal amplitude. Moreover, there need not be any frequency distortion, and phase shifts can be reduced to a negligible amount.

Illustrative Circuit

First let us consider a circuit which has been used in the past but which is now more or less out of date. Fig. 1 shows the output stage of an amplifier where the inversion is accomplished by the output tube A. The signal voltage in the plate circuit of a tube is opposite in phase to that in the grid circuit. If the grid voltage becomes positive (rather, less negative) the plate current increases, and the voltage drop across the plate load increases making the plate voltage lower. This is so when the load is a resistor but when the load contains reactance as in the case of Fig. 1, the voltage drop across the load is not in phase with the current through it and consequently, the plate and grid circuits do not have signal voltages in exact opposite phase.

The second requirement, that of equal amplitudes can be met by employing a voltage divider with the proper ratio so as to supply to tube B the same voltage as was applied to tube A.

The system of Fig. 1 thus suffers from a phase shift which results in some

By Engineering Staff, Aerovox Corp.

distortion and in the inability to obtain full output.

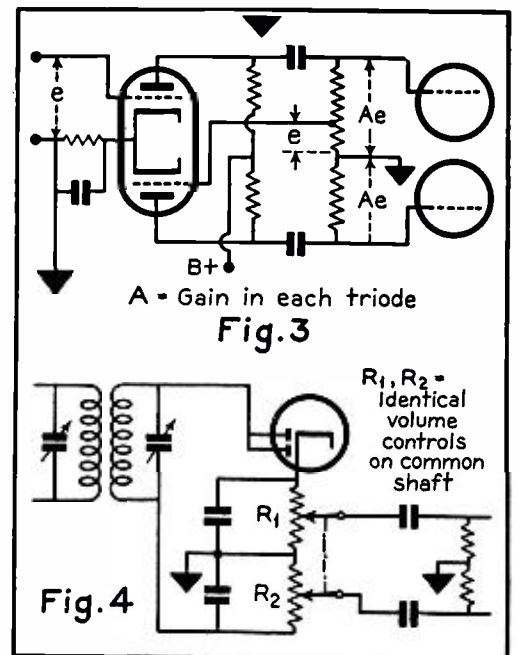
European Circuit

The next step obviously leads to a circuit with a resistance load which would remove the above objection. There are several variations of this but they are really all the same. Fig. 2 illustrates a system widely used in Europe. It accomplishes the same thing as Fig. 1 but the load is resistive, therefore, the signal voltages in plate and grid circuits are opposite in phase. The voltage divider must be adjusted carefully so as to make the voltage across R1 equal to the voltage e of the input.

The condenser is necessary in order to prevent the plate voltage from reaching the grid of the following tube. This condenser causes a small phase shift which varies with frequency. Usually the shift is of the order of a fraction of a degree for average values used. The idea is to make the resistors of a high value and the condenser of a high value. The reactance will then be so low as to have negligible effect.

There is another drawback to this system. For the convenience of having R1 and R2 standard resistance values, symmetry is often sacrificed. The two sides are then not exactly the same. Moreover, suppose that the divider has been perfectly adjusted for a symmetrical output, any variation in line voltage or in the characteristics of the tube with age will unbalance the circuit. These effects are generally not very large and the system has become quite popular.

There is of course no gain provided by the tube. It delivers a voltage equal to e and in opposite phase but there is



American version of phase reversal circuit, and phase inversion in circuit of a diode.

no amplification. Some consider that the gain equals 2.

American Version

In Fig. 3 is shown the American version of the same idea. Really it is exactly the same as Fig. 2 but with a resistance coupled stage ahead of it. A double triode is often used but there is no objection to employing two different triodes. The gain of the two tubes may be considered as twice the gain of one, in other words, the phase inversion tube again has a gain of 2. Otherwise this circuit has the same characteristics and drawbacks as the one in Fig. 2.

In a radio receiver employing a diode detector it is possible to obtain perfect inversion in the detector circuit. This arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 4. The load resistor of the diode circuit is simply divided into two equal parts and the center is grounded. Each of the sections has to be filtered individually. The circuit delivers two signals which are exactly 180 degrees out of phase and which are equal if the resistors are equal. There are no changing tube characteristics which may upset the balance later. However, if it is necessary to control volume in the same circuit a tandem control must be used; it will be very difficult to find two volume controls which will always be equivalent at all positions of the moving arm.

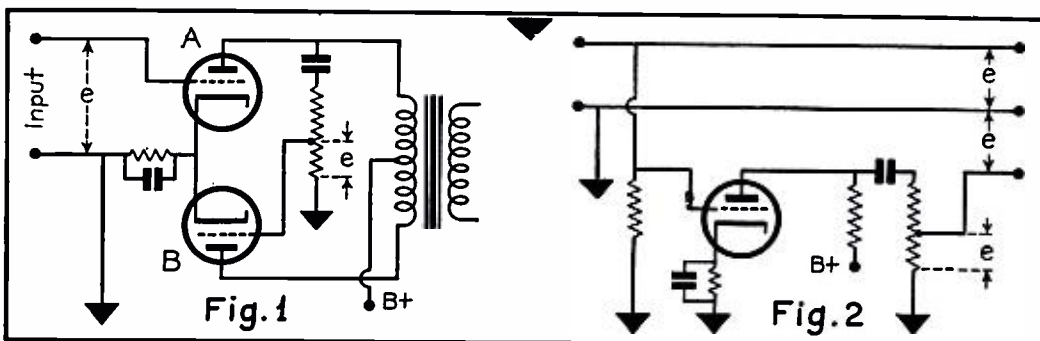


Fig. 1: Early type of phase inversion circuit. Fig. 2: A phase inversion circuit developed in Europe.

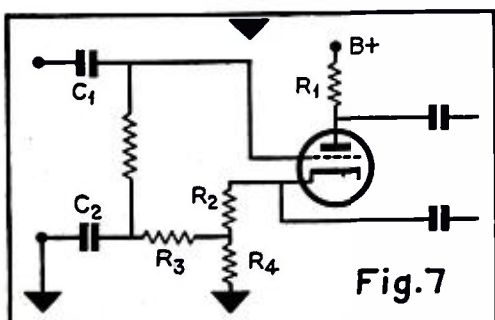
Improved Inversion

This difficulty is overcome in the circuit of Fig. 5. The inversion in this case is not done in the diode circuit but in the first audio stage. It depends on the following principle: The signal voltage across a resistor in the plate circuit of a tube is out of phase with the signal in the grid circuit as previously explained. If the plate load is placed in the cathode circuit, the voltage drop across it will be in phase with the input signal. Then, if it is possible to divide the plate load equally between the plate circuit and the cathode circuit, the two sides of the push-pull signal can be obtained. The two signals must be equal when the resistors are equal and they are exactly opposite in phase because both sides will have the same number of coupling condensers.

The fly in the ointment is that such an arrangement requires the input circuit to be insulated from ground because the grid return is not at zero potential; it goes up and down with the signal. This is no objection in the case of the diode detector of a superheterodyne since the secondary can be completely isolated from ground. Fig. 5 shows how it is connected. The bias can be obtained by means of a small battery or it may be supplied by the voltage drop across a portion of the cathode resistor. This portion must then be bypassed by a high-capacity electrolytic condenser. It does not count as a part of the plate load. R_1 and R_2 should be equal (Fig. 5) but R_3 is determined by the required bias and it is not a part of the cathode load. The volume control in this case can be at the same time the load of the diode tube.

Working Example

Many an experimenter has burned the midnight oil trying to make the circuit of Fig. 5 suitable for an input device which has one terminal grounded. There are several solutions but they are really all the same. The secret consists of establishing a suitable grid-return point which is being held at a fixed potential above the chassis, so that the proper bias can be applied to the tube. If this



Another simple but effective system of phase inversion.

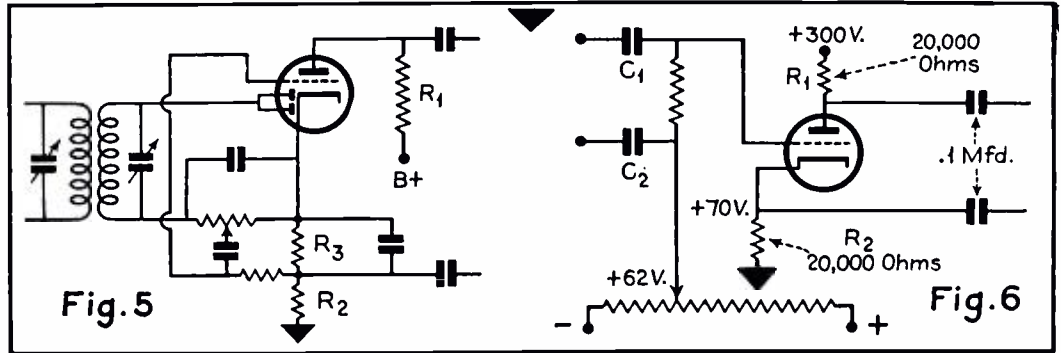


Fig. 5: Phase inversion in the first audio circuit. Fig. 6: Improved phase inversion circuit.

point remains fixed, the signal can be applied between ground and grid through the usual condensers.

The circuit of Fig. 6 is due to Richter (*Electronics* for October 1935). The tube is a 76, R_1 and R_2 are the two equal load resistances. When the tube is operated properly there will be a voltage drop of 70 volts across the cathode resistor R_2 . The required bias is 8 volts. The grid circuit now returns to a point on the voltage divider which is 8 volts negative with respect to the cathode. This point is 62 volts positive with respect to ground. The voltage divider must be bypassed with a large condenser. C_1 might be .1 mfd. paper but C_2 should be a high capacity electrolytic condenser.

It was explained before that this arrangement insures the two halves of the signal to be equal and exactly opposite in phase. It is not affected by changes in the plate voltage nor by changes in the characteristics of the tube.

The total gain obtainable from a stage like this is less than 2. It is obvious that any voltage, e , applied to the grid circuit appears amplified in the cathode circuit and would have a value of Ae volts. Another signal of Ae volts is developed across the plate load R_1 . The total is then $2A$. The next question is how large is A . Whatever voltage is developed across the cathode resistor, R_2 , is again applied to the grid in a direction so as to oppose the original voltage, e . Then Ae must be less than e if there is going to be something left

over; then A is less than unity and $2A$ must be less than 2. The actual value of A is somewhere around .8 or .9 depending on the μ of the tube and the design of the circuit. The fact that the tube does not deliver any gain is really not serious; the whole circuit might be considered as a replacement for a push-pull transformer. Since there is no reactance in the plate load or in the grid circuit there is no frequency discrimination.

Alternative Method

Another way of accomplishing the same result is shown in Fig. 7. The equal load resistances are R_1 in the plate circuit and the combination of R_2 , R_3 and R_4 in the cathode circuit. These have been so selected that their combined effect is equal to R_1 . R_2 is of the proper size to obtain the required bias. R_3 , in parallel with R_4 as far as the signal is concerned, is very much larger than R_4 . The equivalent resistance of R_3 and R_4 in parallel added to R_2 should equal R_1 . The condenser C_2 is again very large so that its impedance is nearly zero for alternating currents. It will be seen that the grid is at the same potential as the junction of R_2 , R_3 and R_4 and that it is being kept constant due to the resistance-capacity filter R_3 - C_2 . The circuit has the same degeneration effects as the one in Fig. 6; the gain is less than 2.

It is recommended to use triodes only for the purpose of inversion since the screen supply of tetrodes or pentodes would offer another problem.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON VOLUME CONTROL INSTALLATION

VOLUME CONTROLS, points out the engineering department of Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., are furnished with three terminals permitting their use as rheostats or potentiometers. When used as potentiometers, all three terminals are employed. When used as rheostats, the center or contact terminal, and either the right or left terminal, are employed, depending on whether resistance is to increase or decrease with clockwise rotation of knob.

It is highly important when using tapered controls that terminals be connected into the circuits as shown in wir-

ing diagrams. Otherwise, due to characteristics of taper recommended, efficient control will not be obtained.

The accepted method of connecting volume controls is such as to provide minimum volume at extreme counterclockwise rotation of the moving arm, and when rotating in clockwise direction the signal is increased smoothly.

Type Control to Use

Use wire-wound controls only in circuits where current load is too great

[Continued on page 404]

THE NATIONAL NC-100



FIGURE 1

A Rationalized Professional-Type All-Wave Receiver

THE new NC-100 receiver, a product of the National Company, Inc., is a distinct departure from the design practice characteristic of the company's FB7, AGS and HRO series. For instance, the NC-100 employs metal tubes, has a built-in power supply, an integral wave-range selector, and has facilities for the excitation of the field of a dynamic speaker which is a component of the receiver though not contained in the same housing. Moreover, the NC-100 has a power output of 10 watts, far in excess of the output of the company's previous receivers which were designed for specialized services.

Uncompromised Design

Actually, the NC-100 is a much closer approach to the composite receiver in that it meets the general requirements of both amateur and listener, and fulfills the diverse requirements of the two groups without resorting to a compromise.

Assurance that the design is uncompromised may be had from a study of the services that have been built into the receiver. Nothing that is essential has been dispensed with.

The NC-100 employs 12 tubes in all; a 6K7 r-f preselector used on all wave ranges, a 6J7 first detector, a 6K7 high-frequency oscillator, 6K7's in the two air-trimmed i-f stages, a 6C5 power detector, two 6F6's in the push-pull output stage, 6J7 beat-frequency oscillator, 6J7 amplified avc with delay action, a 6E5 tuning indicator and a type 80

power-supply rectifier. The receiver covers all frequencies from 540 to 30,000 kilocycles (10 to 550 meters), in five ranges.

Receiver Controls

A panel view of the receiver is shown in Fig. 1. The main tuning dial is located near the center of the panel and operates a three-gang tuning condenser mounted at right angles to the receiver front, rather than parallel to it, as in the HRO. The dial is of the multi-revolution type operating through a spring-loaded gear train having a step-down ratio of 20 to 1. In tuning across any one coil range, the dial makes ten complete revolutions and since its diameter is four inches, the equivalent scale length is approximately twelve feet. There are fifty divisions about one-quarter inch apart around the circumference of the dial and the index numbers are changed automatically as the dial is rotated by means of an epicyclic gearing, so that the calibration is numbered consecutively from 0 to 500. The index numbers are actually changing continuously, the shift occurring at the bottom of the dial where it is not ordinarily visible.

Through this mechanism it is thus possible to obtain a continuous dial reading from 0 to 500, with the result that all signals are well spread out on the scale, making tuning and logging both convenient and precise. Calibration curves for each of the five frequency ranges are provided so that dial scale readings may be translated into frequency readings.

Band Spread Ample

As examples of the degree of band spread afforded by the dial, five complete revolutions of the dial are required to tune from one end of the standard broadcast band to the other—a spread of five feet. The 160-meter amateur band covers $1\frac{1}{2}$ revolutions of the dial or approximately 23 inches of dial space. The 80-meter band covers $1\frac{1}{4}$ revolutions or 21 inches, and the 40-meter band two-fifths of a single revolution or six inches. The 20-meter band covers three-fifths of a revolution or $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches, while the 10-meter band covers four-fifths of a revolution or 10 inches of dial space. The 13, 19, and 25-meter short-wave broadcast bands each occupy $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches of dial space, while the 16-meter band occupies 2 inches, the 31-meter band $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches and the 49-meter band $27\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Immediately below the tuning dial is the wave-range selector knob which actuates the coil-changing mechanism. The five coil ranges are marked on the front panel in a horizontal line directly over the range selector knob. Each of the range markings has a small window in back of which an indicator appears when that particular coil assembly is plugged into the circuit.

Automatic Plug-In Coil Mechanism

The movable-coil tuning unit is a feature in itself, in that it dispenses with the necessity of using a switch with numerous contacts and coil leads, and yet provides all the advantages of plug-in

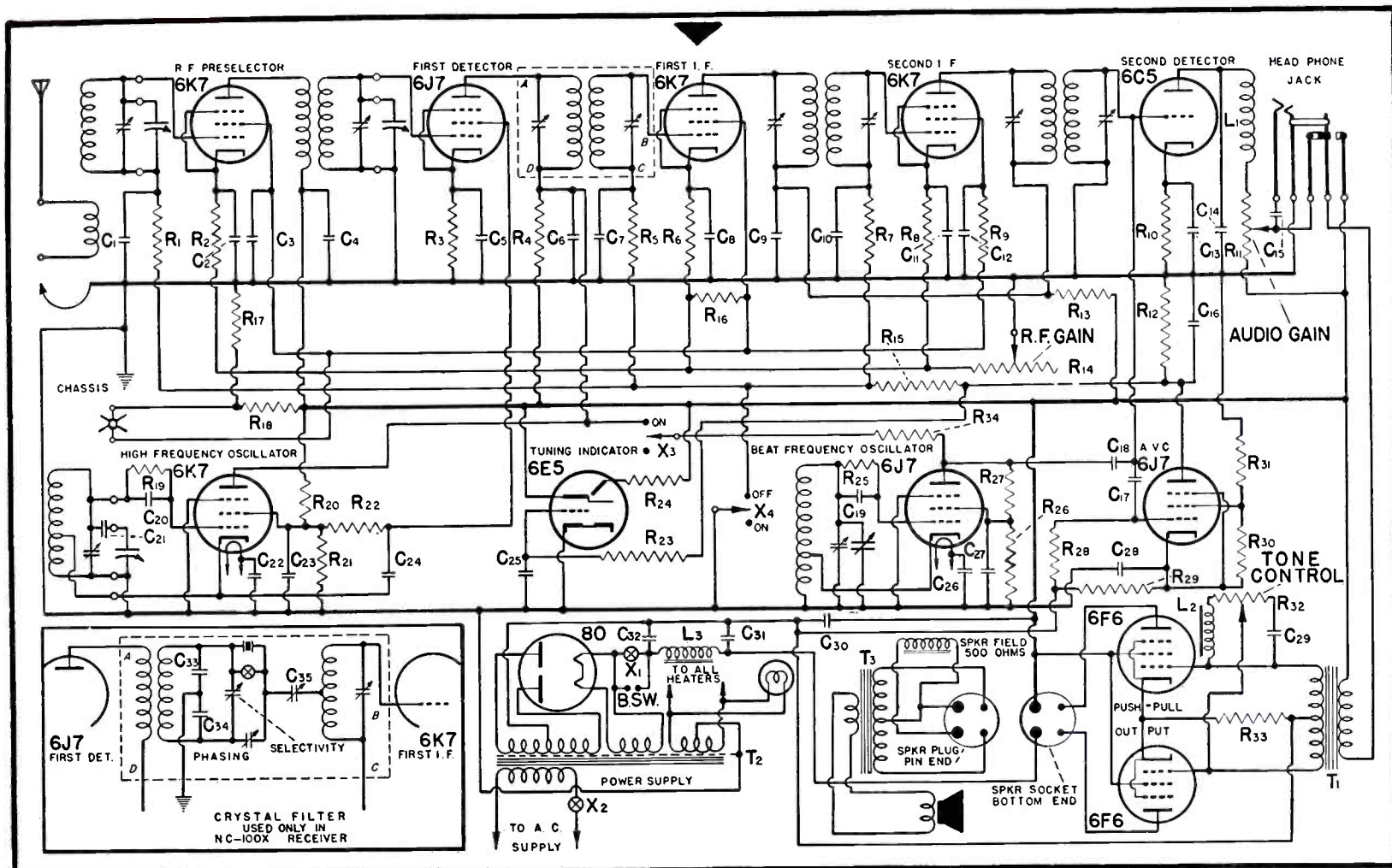


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of the National NC-100 receiver.

coils minus their inconvenience in handling.

The 15 high-frequency coils are mounted in a heavy cast aluminum frame having two sections which are clamped together. Each coil and its air-type trimming condenser is mounted in a separate compartment in the frame so that each individual coil is completely shielded from all others. The coil prongs extend through insulated openings in the frame and the prongs for the three coils for each of the five ranges are situated in a parallel line so that when the frame is moved on its track by the gear action on the wave selector knob, only the coils actually in use are in any way connected in the circuit. The relatively large movement of the coils, when changing from one range to another, has made possible the use of rugged, silver-plated side-wipe contacts.

The desired range is locked in position directly below the three-gang tuning condenser to which the contactors are attached.

This arrangement of automatic plug-in coil switching with its sliding shield frame, does away with switch wiring and provides direct connection between the set of coils in use and the variable gang condensers directly above them. Because of this and the short connecting paths, losses are kept at a minimum.

Starting at the left-hand side of the front panel the uppermost knob is the tone control for varying the frequency characteristic of the audio amplifier. When the control is rotated to the extreme counter-clockwise position, high-frequency cut-off occurs at about 1500 cycles. In the mid-position (zero) the characteristic is flat from 50 to 10,000 cycles. At the extreme clockwise posi-

tion, low-frequency cut-off starts at 300 cycles, and the characteristic rises (about 6 db) between 1000 and 5000 cycles.

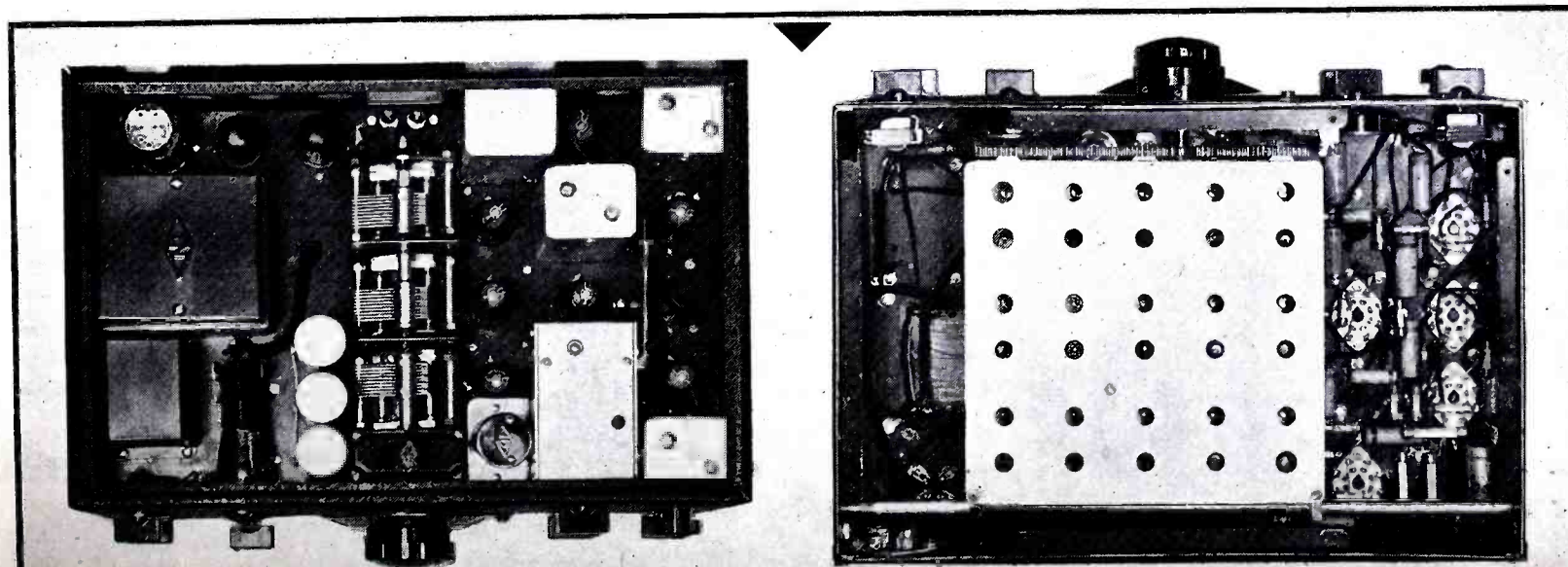
Control Switches

Below the tone control is a combination switch. In the extreme counter-clockwise position the receiver is turned off; in the mid-position all heater circuits and the rectifier are turned on but no B voltage is applied; in the clockwise position the B voltage is turned on to place the receiver in operation.

There are two insulated terminals at the back of the receiver chassis, which are connected in parallel with the B plus switch. They are intended to serve as a means for connecting a relay for automatically turning the receiver on and off during communication.

Continued on page 421

Top and bottom chassis views of the NC-100. Travelling plug-in coil frame is shown in photo at right.



Queries

Question Number 12

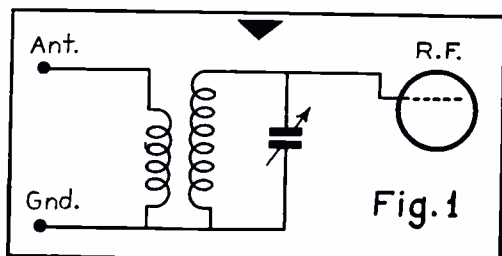
"I am dissatisfied with the short-wave reception I am experiencing with my 8-tube (metal) General Electric Type A-87. To top it all, the set has a hum that is very annoying—particularly on speech. I spoke to an amateur who immediately blamed poor reception and hum on my antenna. My antenna is a 40-foot doublet, about 20 feet high at one end and 10 feet high at the other. The two wires of the lead-in are connected to the antenna and ground posts of the receiver. My amateur friend says that I should disconnect the wire from the ground post and use a ground. If I do this, what should I do with the second wire from the doublet?—J. R., Woodhaven, L. I."

Answer

To start off—there is no good reason why J. R. shouldn't enjoy thoroughly satisfactory reception from his G. E. A-87 receiver. This is an excellent set, and showed up well in the AWR laboratories.

It is always a good idea, if you know a neighboring amateur, to take your radio troubles to him. In this instance, however, we are not altogether in accord with his diagnosis and recommended treatment — though a better antenna might improve reception. Hum is rarely—very rarely—to be blamed on the aerial. Fifty percent of hum is caused by a faulty receiver. Forty percent of hum can be traced to bad tubes, and incorrect operation is responsible for approximately ten percent of hum troubles. We are inclined to suspect the last in the present instance.

A hum will be present in many receivers when operated without a ground, and the first check in case of hum is the ground circuit. Reversing the plug in the 110-volt socket will often eliminate hum, and we suggest that J.R. try this before anything else.



Receiver input circuit with grounded primary.

receiver hum . . . antenna problems . . . floating primaries

THE primary purpose of the Queries Dept. is to solve the technical and semi-technical problems of our readers who feel they require such assistance. However, questions, so long as they are related to radio, need not be of a technical nature. Every question will be answered personally—by mail. A self-addressed and stamped envelope should be included. Rather than publish the answers to many questions each month—in a necessarily abbreviated form—we shall select only one or two of general interest which will be elaborated upon and answered in detail. These questions will be numbered, an index will be published periodically, and, in time, your files of this department should prove a valuable reference work.

Connecting a ground wire to the ground post will probably do a lot in the way of hum reduction, as his amateur friend suggests. The second wire can be left connected to the ground post—or disconnected—or (and probably the best arrangement) connected to the antenna post along with the other wire. In any case, the noise reduction properties of the antenna system will be adversely affected. If the lead-in remains connected to the ground post, the aerial will be operating as a combination doublet and L type. The transmission line will be unbalanced, and noise will be picked up by the down lead connected to the antenna post. If the receiver is operated with the ground connected and the one wire free, only half the aerial will be in use, and will function as an open L type. With both wires connected to the antenna post, the two halves of the doublet are employed, and the aerial becomes a type T.

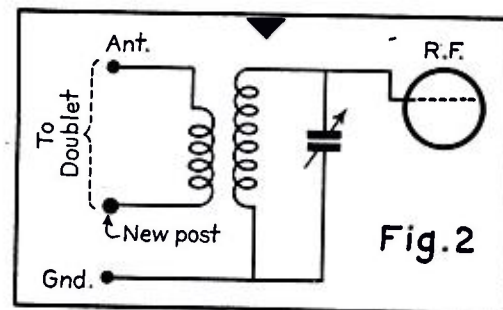
While your antenna could be a bit higher, there is nothing fundamentally wrong with it, and it should give you satisfactory reception—if you are in a good location. It is quite possible that noise is not too bad in your neighborhood, and such being the case you may find the solution to your troubles in connecting both lead-ins to the antenna post

(which will take advantage of lead-in pick-up) and operating the receiver with a good ground. Try reversing the 110-volt plug for lowest hum level.

The G. E. A-87 is not suited for operation with a doublet type antenna having the lead-ins connected directly to the antenna and ground posts. A coupler should be employed between the lead-ins and the set, and the receiver grounded. If the direct arrangement is to be used, the primary circuit of each input coil will have to be changed. Any serviceman—or perhaps J. R.'s amateur friend—can do this. Another binding-post should be mounted on the chassis and insulated from the chassis. The ground connection to each primary coil should be broken and connected to a common lead running to this post. The lead-ins are connected to the antenna and new posts, and a ground to the ground post. This change is shown schematically in Figs. 1 and 2 on one of the four primary circuits, Fig. 2 indicating the preferred doublet arrangement.

Question Number 13

1. "Is it necessary that the two legs of a doublet be the same length in order to secure best noise reduction results?"
2. "I have heard of using a twisted lead with a single wire (open) antenna for noise reduction. Is this practical?"



Same as Fig. 1 with input circuit rearranged for use with doublet antenna.

3. "If a single wire is of the proper length to resonate best at say 49 meters, will it be as efficient to employ a variable condenser in series with the lead-in for tuning to higher frequencies as using a shorter aerial? If so what capacity do you recommend? I have heard that a large capacity will affect the oscillation of the detector."

4. "What is the directional effect, if [Continued on page 418]"

In Writing For Veries...

ADDRESSES OF PRINCIPAL SHORT-WAVE STATIONS BY COUNTRY

AFRICA

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| CNR | Director General des Postes, Rabat, Morocco. |
| CR6AA | Estacao Radio Difusora, Caixa Postal 103, Lobito, Angola, Portuguese West Africa. |
| CR7AA | Radio Station CR7AA, P. O. Box 594, Lourenco Marques, Africa. |
| ETA-ETB ETD-ETG | Thore Bostrom, Chief Engr., Ministere Postes Intercontinental Radio Station, P. O. Box 283, Addis Ababa, Empire D'Ethiopia. |
| OPL-OPM | Radio Leopoldville, Congo Belge, Africa. |
| SUV-SUX VQ7LO | P. O. Box 795, Cairo, Egypt. P. O. Box 777, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Africa. |
| ZSS | Overseas Communications, Kodak House, Shortmarket St., P. O. Box 962, Capetown, So. Africa. |
| ZTJ | African Broadcasting Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 4559, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. |

ASIA, OCEANIA AND FAR EAST

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| CQN | Government Broadcasting Station CQN, Postmaster General, Post Office Bldg., Macao (Portuguese), China. |
| XGOX | The Central Broadcasting Stations, Radio XGOX, Nanking, China. |
| FZS | Postale Boite 238, Saigon, Indo-China. |
| HSJ-HSP | Government Post & Telegraph, Radio Technical Section, Bangkok, Siam. |
| Java Stations | H. Van der Veen, Engineer, Java Wireless Stations, Bandoeng, Java. |
| "JV" & "JZ" Stations | International Wireless Telephone Company of Japan, Osaka Bldg., Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan. |
| "JY" Stations | Radio JYR, Kemikawa-Cho-Chiba, Ken, Japan. |
| KAY et al. | Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., Manila, P. I. |
| PMY | Radio Station PMY, Nilmy Bldg., Bandoeng, Java, Netherland Indies. |
| RV15 | Far East Radio Station RV-15, Khabarovsk, USSR. |
| VK2ME | Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd., Wireless House, 47 York St., Sidney, N.S.W., Australia. |
| VK3LR | Australian Broadcasting Commission, G.P.O. Box 1686, Melbourne, C. I., Australia. |
| VK3ME | Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd., P. O. Box 1272-L, Melbourne, Australia. |
| VPD | Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd., Suva, Fiji Islands. |
| VUC | Indian State Broadcasting Service, 1 Garstin Place, Calcutta, India. |
| VUY-VUB | Indian State Broadcasting Service, Irwin House, Sprott Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay, India. |
| XGW | Radio Administration, Sassoon House, Shanghai, China. |
| YBG | Radio Service, Serdangweg 2, Sumatra, Dutch East Indies. |
| YDA | H. Van der Veen, Engineer, Java Wireless Stations, Bandoeng, Java. |
| ZBW | Station ZBW, Hong Kong Broadcasting Committee, P. O. Box 200, Hong Kong, China. |
| ZGE | Radio ZGE, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya States. |
| ZHI | Radio Service Company, Broadcast House, 2 Orchard Road, Singapore, Malaya. |
| ZHJ | Radio Station ZHJ, Radio Society of Penang, Penang, Malay Straits. |
| ZLT-ZLW ZLR | Supt. Post & Telegraph, G.P.O., Wellington, New Zealand. |

CANADA

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| CGA-CJA, et al. | Marconi Station, Drummondville, Quebec, Canada. |
|--------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| CJRX-CJRO | Royal Alexander Hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. |
| VE9BK | 780 Beatty St., A. M. Jagoe, Mng'r, Vancouver, B. C., Canada. |
| VE9CS | 743 Davie St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada. |
| VE9DN- VE9DR | Canadian Marconi Co., Box 1690, Montreal, Quebec, Can. |
| VE9CA | Toronto General Trusts Building, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. |
| CRCX | Rural Route No. 4, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada. |
| VE9HX | P. O. Box 998, Halifax, N. S., Canada. |
| CFU | Radio Station CFU, Rossland, B.C., Canada. |

CUBA, MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST INDIES

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| CMA-3 CMB-2 COKG | Cuba Transatlantic Radio Corp., Apartado No. 65, Havana, Cuba. Laboratorio Radio-Elctrico, Grau y Caminero, Apartado 137, Santiago, Cuba. |
| CO9JQ | Estacion Experimental de Onda Corta-CO9JQ, Calle del General Gomez, No. 4, Camaguey, Cuba. |
| CO9WR | P. O. Box 85, Sancti-Spiritus, Santa Clara, Cuba. |
| COCO | P. O. Box 98, Havana, Cuba. |
| COCD | "La Vox del Aire, S. A.," P. O. Box 2294, 25 y. g. Vedado, Havana, Cuba. |
| COCH | Estacion COCH, Calle B, No. 2 Vedado, Havana, Cuba. |
| HI1A | Radiodifusora HI1A, P. O. Box 423, Santiago de los Caballeros, R. D. |
| HI2D | Radiodifusora HI2D, Association C'ca Dominicana, Ciudad, Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI3C | Radiodifusora HI3C, Sr. Roberto Bernado, Prop., La Ramona, R.D. |
| HI3U | Radiodifusora HI3U, Apartado 23, Santiago de los Caballeros, R. D. |
| HI4D | Radiodifusora HI4D, "La Voz de Quisqueya," Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI4V | Radio HI4V, La Voz de la Marina, P. O. Box 824, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI5E | Radiodifusora Ozama, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI5N | Radio HI5N, La Voz del Almacen Dominicano, Santiago de los Caballeros, R. D. |
| HI7P | Sr. J. M. Roques, R. Director, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI8A | Mayor E. Valverde, Director, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI8Q | Abbes and Garcia, Owners, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI9B | Sr. J. L. Sanchez, Director, Apartado 95, Santiago de los Caballeros, R. D. |
| HH2T HH2S | Societe Haitienne de Radiodiffusion, P. O. Box 103, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. |
| HH3W | Radiodifusora HH3W, P. O. Box A117, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. |
| HIG | Sr. A. Cordero, P. Director, Radiodifusora HIG, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HIH | Radio HIH, "Las Voz del Higuamo," San Pedro de Macoris, R. D. |
| HIL | Radio HIL, Apartado 623, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HIX | Radio HIX, J. R. Saladin, Director of Radio Communication, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HI1J | Radiodifusora HI1J, Apartado 204, San Pedro de Macoris, R. D. |
| HIT | La Voz de la RCA-Victor, Apartado 1105, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HIZ | Radiodifusora HIZ, Calle Duarte No. 68, Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. |
| HP5B | Radio HP5B, P. O. Box 910, Panama City, Panama. |
| HP5F | La Voz de Colon, Hotel Carlton, Colon, Panama. |
| HP5J | La Voz de Panama, Apartado 867, Panama City, Panama. |
| HP5K | Radiodifusora HP5K, La Voz de la Victor, P. O. Box 33, Colon, Panama. |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| TGS | Radio TGS, Casa de Presidencial, Guatemala City, Guatemala. |
| TGX | Radiodifusora TGX, Director M. A. Mejicano Novales, 11 Avenue N. 45, Guatemala City, Guatemala. |
| TGW- TGWA TG2X | Radiodifusora Nacional TGW, Republic de Guatemala. Direccion general de la Polica Nacional, Guatemala City, Guatemala. |
| TIPG | Radio TIPG, Perry Girton, Prop., Apartado 225, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A. |
| TISWS | Radio TISWS, "Ecos de Pacifico," Sr. Abel Salazar F. Apartado 75, Puntarenas, Costa Rica. |
| TIEP | "La Voz del Tropico," Apartado 257, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A. |
| TIGPH | Radiodifusora TIGPH, "Alma Tica," Apartado 800, San Jose, Costa Rica. |
| TIRCC | Radioemisora Catolica Costaricense, Apartado 1064, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A. |
| HRD | Radiodifusora HRD, La Voz de Atlantida, La Ceiba, Honduras, C. A. |
| HRN | Radio HRN, La Voz de Honduras, Tegucigalpa, Honduras. |
| HRPI | Manuel Escoto, Director y Gerente, San Pedro, Sula, Honduras. |
| VPN | Station VPN, Nassau, Bahama Islands. |
| WTDV- WTDX | Donald S. Boreham, Supt. of Public Works, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. |
| WTDW | H. N. McKenzie, Supt. of Public Works, Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. |
| ZFB-ZFD | Engineer-In-Charge, Wireless Receiving Station, Devonshire, Bermuda. |
| XAM | Director General de Correos, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico. |
| XBJQ | Radiodifusora XBJQ, P. O. Box 2825, Mexico D. F., Mexico. |
| XDA-XDC | Secretaria de Comunicaciones, Mexico, D. F. |
| XEBT | El Buen Tono, S. A., Apartado 79-44, Mexico, D. F. |
| XECR | Estacion Difusora XEVI, P. O. laciones Exteriores, Mexico, D. F. |
| XEFT | Radio XEFT, La Voz de Vera Cruz, Av. Independencia 28, Vera Cruz, Mexico. |
| XEUW | Radiodifusora XEUW, Av. Independencia 98, Vera Cruz, Mexico. |
| XEME | Radiodifusora XEME, Calle 59, Num. 517, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico. |
| XEWI | Estacion Difusora XEWI, P. O. Box 2874, Mexico, D. F. |
| XEXA | Secretaria de Educacion Publica, Mexico, D. F. |
| YNA | Tropical Radio Telegraph, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. |
| YNLF | Radiodifusora YNLF, c/o Ing. Moises Le Franc Calle 15 de Set No. 206, Managua, Nicaragua. |
| YNVA | Radiodifusora YNVA, Managua, Nicaragua. |

EUROPE

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 2RO CSL | 5 Via Montello, Rome, Italy. Radio CSL, Emissora National, Lisbon, Portugal. |
| CT1AA | Antonio Augusto de Aguiar, 144, Lisbon, Portugal. |
| CT1CT | Oscar G. Lomelino, Rua Gomez Freire 79-2 D, Lisbon, Portugal. |
| CT1GO | Portuguese Radio Club, Parede, Portugal. |
| SPW | Polskie Radio, 5, Mazowiecka St., Warsaw, Poland. |
| DAN | Hauptfunkstelle Nordeich, Norden-Land, Germany. |
| DJA, et al. | German Short Wave Station, Broadcasting House, Berlin, Ger. |
| Dutch Phones | Parkstaat 29, S'Gravenhage, Holland. |
| EAQ | Estacion EAQ, P. O. Box 951, Madrid, Spain. |
| EA8AB | Radio Club Tenerefe, Alvarez de Lugo 1, Apartado 225, Santa Cruz de Tenerefe, Canary Islands. |

(Continued on page 404)

In Writing For Veries

[Continued from page 403]

EHY-EDM Piy Margall 2, Madrid, Spain.
English Engineer-in-Chief's Office (Radio Branch), G.P.O. Armour House, London, E. C. 1.
English Ships Connaught House, 63, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, England.
TFJ Icelandic State Broadcasting Service, P. O. Box 547, Reykjavik, Iceland.
French 166 Rue de Montmartre, Paris, France.
G6RX Rugby Radio, Hillmorton, Warwickshire, England.
GSA-GSH, et al. British Broadcasting Corporation, Broadcasting House, London, W. 1, England.
MAS-HAT Director Radio, Hungarian Post, Gyal St. 22, Budapest, Hungary.
HB9B Radio Club, Box 1, Basle, Switzerland.
HBL-HBP et al. Information Section, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.
HVJ Radio HVJ, Castine, Pio IV, Vatican City, Vatican.
IAC Coltano Radio, Piza, Italy.
IRM-IRW Italo Radio, Via Calabria N. 46/48, Rome, Italy.
IRG-IQA Ministero Du Commerce, Administrator des Telegraphes, Oslo, Norway.
LKJ1 Radio OER2, Vienna, Austria.
OER2 Director de Communications, Bruxelles, Belgium.
ORK-ORG Statsradiofonien Heibergsgade 7, Copenhagen, Denmark.
OXY Philips Radio PCJ, Eindhoven, Holland.
PCJ Phillips Radio PHI, Huizen, Holland.
PHI Radio Station PI1J, Dr. M. Hellingman, Owner and Operator, Dordrecht, Holland.
PI1J Minister des Postes, Boulevard Haussman, 98 Bis., Paris, France.
TPA2-3-4 Radio Centre, Solianka 12, Moscow, USSR.

SOUTH AMERICA

CEC Cia Internacional de Radio, Casilla 16-D, Santiago, Chile.
CB960 Radiodifusora CB960, Casilla 1342, Santiago, Chile.
CP5 Radio CP5, Casilla 637, La Paz, Bolivia.
El Prado Apartado 98, Riobamba, Ecuador.
HC1PM Estacion "El Palomar" HC1PM, P. O. Box 664, Quito, Ecuador.
HC2ET Estacion Radiodifusora del Diario El Telegrafo HC2ET, P. O. Box 824, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
HC2CW Radiodifusora HC2CW, Casilla 1166, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
HC2JSB Ecuador Radio Station HC2JSB, Juan S. Behr, Prop., Guayaquil, Ecuador.
HC2RL Estacion HC2RL, P. O. Box 759, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
HCJB Estacion HCJB, Casilla 691, Quito, Ecuador.

Radiodifusora Del Estado, HCK, HCK Quito, Ecuador.
HJA7 Radio HJA7, Cucuta, Colombia.
HJ1ABB Radio HJ1ABB, Apartado 715, Barranquilla, Colombia.
HJ1ABC Radiodifusora HJ1ABC, La Voz de Quibdo, Quibdo, Colombia.
HJ1ABD Estacion HJ1ABD, Cartagena, Colombia.
HJ1ABE Radio HJ1ABE, Apartado 31, Cartagena, Colombia.
HJ1ABG Radio HJ1ABG, Apartado 674, Barranquilla, Colombia.
HJ1ABJ "La Voz de Santa Marta," Radio HJ1ABJ, Santa Marta, Colombia.
HJ1ABK Radiodifusora HJ1ABK, Apartado 580, Barranquilla, Colombia.
HJ1ABP Radiodifusora Cartagena, P. O. Box 37, Cartagena, Colombia.
HJ2ABA "La Voz Del Paiz," Tunja, Boyaca, Colombia.
HJ2ABC Pompilio Sanchez, Cucuta, Colombia.
HJ2ABD Hector McCormick, Prop., Radiodifusora HJ2ABD, Calle 2A, No. 1205, Bucaramanga, Colombia.
HJ3ABD Colombia Broadcasting, Apartado 509, Bogota, Colombia.
HJ3ABF Radio HJ3ABF, Apartado 317, Bogota, Colombia.
HJ3ABH "La Voz de La Victor," Apartado 565, Bogota, Colombia.
HJ3ABX La Voz de Colombia, Radiodifusora HJ3ABX, Bogota, Colombia.
HJ4ABA Emisora HJ4ABA, "Ecos de la Montana," Medellin, Colombia.
HJ4ABB Radio Manizales, Apartado 175, Manizales, Colombia.
HJ4ABC Radiodifusora HJ4ABC, "La Voz de Pereira," Pereira-Caldas, Colombia.
HJ4ABD Radiodifusora HJ4ABD, La Voz de Citia, Medellin, Colombia.
HJ4ABE Radiodifusora de Medellin, Medellin, Colombia.
HJ4ABC Radiodifusora HJ4ABC, Ecos del Combeina, Apartado 39, Ibague, Colombia.
HJ4ABL "Ecos de Occidente," P. O. Box 50, Manizales, Colombia.
HJ5ABC "La Voz de Colombia," Radiodifusora HJ5ABC, Cali, Colombia.
HJ5ABD "La Voz del Valle," Cali, Colombia.
HJ5ABE Radiodifusora HJ5ABE, Apartado 50, Cali, Colombia.
HJB Marconi Telegraph Co., Apartado 1591, Bogota, Colombia.
HJN Ministerio de Correos y Telegraph, Bogota, Colombia.
HJU La Voz del Pacifico, Buenaventura, Colombia.
HJY All-American Cables, Inc., Bogota, Colombia.
HKE Observatoria Nacional de San Bartolome, Bogota, Colombia.
HKV Radiodifusora HKV, Radio Dept. —War Ministry, Government of Colombia, Bogota, Colombia.
LSN-LSL, et al. Compania Internacional, 143 Defensa, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
LSX Transradio Internacional, San Martin 329, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
LRU-LRX Radio El Mundo, Calle Maipu 555, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

OAX4D Radiodifusora OAX4D, All-American Cables, Inc. (L. N. Anderson, Mgr.), Calle de San Antonio 677; Casilla 2336, Lima, Peru.
OAX4G Radiodifusora OAX4G, Roberto Grellaud, Avda. Abancay 915-923, Lima, Peru.
OCI-OCJ All-America Cables, Inc., Lima, Peru.
PPU-PPQ, et al. Companhia Radiotelegraphica Brasileira, Caixa Postal 500, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
PRA8 Radio Station PRA8, Radio Club of Pernambuco; "The Voice of the North," Pernambuco, Brazil.
PRF5-PSK Comp. Radio Internacional Do Brazil, P. O. Box 709, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
VP3MR Radio Station VP3MR, No. 1 Wellington St., Georgetown, British Guiana.
YV2RC Radio Caracas, P. O. Box 2009, Caracas, Venezuela.
YV3RC Radiodifusora Venezuela YV3RC, Caracas, Venezuela.
YV4RC Estacion S.A.R., Apartado 983, Caracas, Venezuela.
YV5RMO Radio YV5RMO, Box 214, Maracaibo, Venezuela.
YV6RV "La Voz de Carabobo," Radio YV6RV, Valencia, Venezuela.
YV8RB Radiodifusora YV8RB, "La Voz de Lara," Barquisimeto, Venezuela.
YV10RSC Radiodifusora YV10RSC, "La Voz del Tachira," San Cristobal, Venezuela.
YV12RM Radiodifusora YV12RM, La Voz de Aragua, Maracay, Venezuela.
YVQ-YVR Servicio Radiotelegraphico, Maracay, Venezuela.
ZP10 Radio Prieto ZP10, Asuncion, Paraguay.

UNITED STATES

Dixon Stations
W1XAL 140 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
W1XK World-Wide Broadcasting Corp., University Club, Boston, Mass.
W2XAD, W2XAF, W2XE Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
W3XAU General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
W3XL, W3XAL, W4XB 485 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
W8XAL 1622 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
W8XK 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
W9XAA, W9XF, W9XBS, WVD Isle of Dreams Broadcasting Corp., Radio W4XB, Herald Bldg., Miami, Florida.
W8XAL Crosley Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.
W8XK Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W9XAA Navy Pier, Chicago, Ill.
W9XF, W9XBS, WVD 20 N Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
WVD Radio WVD, 517 Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

VOLUME CONTROLS

[Continued from page 399]

for composition or carbon element control. The composition control is most used in antenna, cathode and audio shunt circuits where current is light. It provides a far greater flexibility in high resistance ranges and in complicated taper curves.

It is well to test the operation of a volume or tone control before mounting and soldering the connections. When soldering, especially the composition type, never allow flux or solder to run down

terminals into the case, since such materials coming into contact with the resistance element will cause the control to become noisy. Also, never solder any connection to metal cover, for the extreme heat dissipated through contact with a hot soldering iron will tend to damage the control.

Never open a volume control in an attempt to improve upon its internal construction, since the element and contact member are delicate and must not be touched, scraped or tinkered with. Also, never apply oil to surface of resistance element because this will ruin the resistance and the control will no longer function properly.

When using a replacement wire-

wound control in antenna cathode circuit which requires minimum resistance to be left in circuit at full volume, use an external resistor of between 200 and 400 ohms such as the flexible type. Stock type controls do not have such minimum resistance incorporated in the control itself, and therefore due precaution must be exercised in seeing that the control is provided with external resistance if wiring diagram or original control has such internal bias resistance. Otherwise the control element may be ruined.

Although volume controls are inexpensive, they are precision devices, carefully made, adjusted and tested by the manufacturer to provide satisfactory service if properly chosen and installed.

U. S. BROADCAST STATION LIST

POWERS IN ITALICS INDICATE STATION IS LICENSED TO OPERATE DAYTIME ONLY

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| 550 KC | | | KGFX | Pierre, S. D. | 200 | 790 KC | | | |
| KFUO | St. Louis, Mo. | 500 | WGFB | Evansville, Ind. | 500 | KGO | San Francisco, Calif. | 7500 | |
| KFYR | Bismark, N. D. | 1000 | WMAL | Washington, D. C. | 250 | WGY | Schenectady, N. Y. | 50000 | |
| KOAC | Corvallis, Ore. | 1000 | WPRO | Providence, R. I. | 250 | | | | |
| KSD | St. Louis, Mo. | 1000 | 640 KC | | | 800 KC | | | |
| KTSA | San Antonio, Texas | 1000 | KFI | Los Angeles, Calif. | 50000 | WBAP | Fort Worth, Tex. | 50000 | |
| WDEV | Waterbury, Vt. | 500 | WAIU | Columbus, Ohio | 500 | WFAA | Dallas, Tex. | 50000 | |
| WGR | Buffalo, N. Y. | 1000 | WOI | Ames, Iowa | 5000 | WTBO | Cumberland, Md. | 250 | |
| WKRC | Cincinnati, Ohio | 1000 | WSPG | Portland, Me. | 500 | 810 KC | | | |
| WSVA | Harrisonburg, Va. | 500 | 650 KC | | | WCCO | Minneapolis, Minn. | 50000 | |
| 560 KC | | | WSM | Nashville, Tenn. | 50000 | WNYC | New York, N. Y. | 1000 | |
| KFDM | Beaumont, Tex. | 500 | 660 KC | | | 820 KC | | | |
| KLZ | Denver, Colo. | 1000 | WAAW | Omaha, Nebr. | 500 | WHAS | Louisville, Ky. | 50000 | |
| KSFO | San Francisco, Cal. | 1000 | WEAF | New York, N. Y. | 50000 | 830 KC | | | |
| KWTO | Springfield, Mo. | 5000 | 670 KC | | | KOA | Denver, Colo. | 50000 | |
| WFIL | Philadelphia, Penna. | 1000 | WMAQ | Chicago, Ill. | 50000 | WEEU | Reading, Penna. | 1000 | |
| WIND | Gary, Ind. | 1000 | 680 KC | | | WHDH | Boston, Mass. | 1000 | |
| WIS | Columbia, S. C. | 1000 | KFEQ | St. Joseph, Mo. | 2500 | WRUF | Gainesville, Fla. | 5000 | |
| WQAM | Miami, Fla. | 1000 | KPO | San Francisco, Calif. | 50000 | 850 KC | | | |
| 570 KC | | | WPTF | Raleigh, N. C. | 5000 | WESG | Elmira, N. Y. | 1000 | |
| KGKO | Wichita Falls, Tex. | 250 | 700 KC | | | WKAR | East Lansing, Mich. | 1000 | |
| KMTR | Hollywood, Calif. | 1000 | WLW | Cincinnati, Ohio | 500000 | WWL | New Orleans, La. | 10000 | |
| KVI | Tacoma, Wash. | 1000 | 710 KC | | | WABC | New York, N. Y. | 50000 | |
| WKBN | Youngstown, Ohio | 500 | KIRO | Seattle, Wash. | 1000 | WHB | Kansas City, Mo. | 1000 | |
| WMCA | New York, N. Y. | 500 | KMPC | Beverly Hills, Calif. | 500 | 870 KC | | | |
| WNAX | Yankton, S. D. | 1000 | WOR | Newark, N. J. | 50000 | WENR | Chicago, Ill. | 50000 | |
| WOSU | Columbus, Ohio | 750 | 720 KC | | | WLS | Chicago, Ill. | 50000 | |
| WSYR | Syracuse, N. Y. | 250 | WGN | Chicago, Ill. | 50000 | 880 KC | | | |
| WWNC | Asheville, N. C. | 1000 | 740 KC | | | KFKA | Greeley, Colo. | 1000 | |
| 580 KC | | | KMMJ | Clay Center, Nebr. | 1000 | KLX | Oakland, Calif. | 1000 | |
| KMJ | Fresno, Calif. | 1000 | KTRB | Modesto, Calif. | 250 | KPOF | Denver, Colo. | 500 | |
| KSAC | Manhattan, Kans. | 500 | WHEB | Portsmouth, N. H. | 250 | WCOC | Meridian, Miss. | 500 | |
| WCHS | Charleston, W. Va. | 500 | WSB | Atlanta, Ga. | 50000 | WGBI | Scanton, Penna. | 500 | |
| WDBO | Orlando, Fla. | 1000 | 750 KC | | | WPHR | Petersburg, Va. | 500 | |
| WIBW | Topeka, Kans. | 1000 | KGU | Honolulu, Hawaii | 2500 | WQAN | Scranton, Penna. | 250 | |
| WTAG | Worcester, Mass. | 500 | WJR | Detroit, Mich. | 50000 | WSUI | Iowa City, Iowa | 500 | |
| 590 KC | | | 760 KC | | | 890 KC | | | |
| KHO | Spokane, Wash. | 1000 | KXA | Seattle, Wash. | 250 | KARK | Little Rock, Ark. | 250 | |
| WEEI | Boston, Mass. | 1000 | WBAL | Baltimore, Md. | 2500 | KFNF | Shenandoah, Iowa | 500 | |
| WKZO | Kalamazoo, Mich. | 1000 | WEW | St. Louis, Mo. | 1000 | KFPY | Spokane, Wash. | 1000 | |
| WOW | Omaha, Nebr. | 5000 | WJZ | New York, N. Y. | 50000 | KUSD | Vermilion, S. D. | 500 | |
| 600 KC | | | 770 KC | | | WBAA | West Lafayette, Ind. | 1000 | |
| KFSD | San Diego, Calif. | 1000 | KFAB | Lincoln, Nebr. | 10000 | WGST | Atlanta, Ga. | 1000 | |
| WCAO | Baltimore, Md. | 500 | WBBM | Chicago, Ill. | 50000 | WILL | Urbana, Ill. | 250 | |
| WICC | Bridgeport, Conn. | 500 | 780 KC | | | WJAR | Providence, R. I. | 500 | |
| WMT | Waterloo, Iowa | 1000 | KEHE | Los Angeles, Calif. | 500 | WMMN | Fairmount, W. Va. | 500 | |
| WREC | Memphis, Tenn. | 1000 | KFDY | Brookings, S. D. | 1000 | 900 KC | | | |
| 610 KC | | | KFOD | Anchorage, Alaska | 250 | KGBU | Ketchikan, Alaska | 500 | |
| KFRC | San Francisco, Calif. | 1000 | KGHL | Billings, Mont. | 1000 | KHJ | Los Angeles, Calif. | 1000 | |
| WDAF | Kansas City, Kans. | 1000 | WEAN | Providence, R. I. | 500 | KSEI | Pocatello, Idaho | 250 | |
| WIP | Philadelphia, Penna. | 1000 | WMC | Memphis, Tenn. | 1000 | KBEN | Buffalo, N. Y. | 1000 | |
| WJAY | Cleveland, Ohio | 500 | WTAR | Norfolk, Va. | 1000 | WELI | New Haven, Conn. | 500 | |
| 620 KC | | | 790 KC | | | WFMD | Frederick, Md. | 500 | |
| KGW | Portland, Ore. | 1000 | KGO | San Francisco, Calif. | 7500 | WJAX | Jacksonville, Fla. | 1000 | |
| KTAR | Phoenix, Ariz. | 1000 | WGY | Schenectady, N. Y. | 50000 | WKY | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 1000 | |
| WFLA | Clearwater, Fla. | 1000 | 800 KC | | | WLBL | Stevens Point, Wis. | 2500 | |
| WHJB | Greensburg, Penna. | 250 | WBAP | Fort Worth, Tex. | 50000 | WTAD | Quincy, Ill. | 500 | |
| WLBZ | Bangor, Me. | 500 | WFAA | Dallas, Tex. | 50000 | | | | |
| WSUN | St. Petersburg, Fla. | 1000 | WTBO | Cumberland, Md. | 250 | | | | |
| 630 KC | | | 810 KC | | | | | | |
| WTMJ | Milwaukee, Wis. | 1000 | WCCO | Minneapolis, Minn. | 50000 | | | | |
| KFRU | Columbia, Mo. | 500 | WNYC | New York, N. Y. | 1000 | | | | |

U. S. Broadcast Station List

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| 920 KC | | | 1070 KC | | | KGHI Little Rock, Ark. 100 | | |
| KFEL | Denver, Colo. | 500 | KJBS | San Francisco, Calif. | 500 | KMLB | Monroe, La. | 100 |
| KOMO | Seattle, Wash. | 1000 | WCAZ | Carthage, Ill. | 100 | KSUN | Lowell, Ariz. | 100 |
| KPRC | Houston, Texas | 1000 | WTAM | Cleveland, Ohio | 50000 | KVCV | Redding, Calif. | 100 |
| KVOD | Denver, Colo. | 500 | 1080 KC | | | KVOS | Bellingham, Wash. | 100 |
| WAAF | Chicago, Ill. | 1000 | WBT | Charlotte, N. C. | 50000 | KWG | Stockton, Calif. | 100 |
| WORL | Boston, Mass. | 500 | WCBF | Waukegan, Ill. | 5000 | WABI | Bangor, Me. | 100 |
| WPEN | Philadelphia, Penna. | 250 | WMBI | Chicago, Ill. | 5000 | WAIM | Anderson, S. C. | 100 |
| WRAX | Philadelphia, Penna. | 250 | 1090 KC | | | WAYX | Waycross, Ga. | 100 |
| WSPA | Spartansburg, S. C. | 1000 | KMOX | St. Louis, Mo. | 50000 | WBBZ | Ponca City, Okla. | 100 |
| WWJ | Detroit, Mich. | 1000 | 1100 KC | | | WBNO | New Orleans, La. | 100 |
| 930 KC | | | KGDM | Stockton, Calif. | 1000 | WCAT | Rapid City, S. D. | 100 |
| KMA | Shenandoah, Iowa | 1000 | KWKH | Shreveport, La. | 10000 | WCAX | Burlington, Vt. | 100 |
| KROW | Oakland, Calif. | 1000 | WLWL | New York, N. Y. | 5000 | WCLO | Janesville, Wis. | 100 |
| WBRC | Birmingham, Ala. | 1000 | WPG | Atlantic City, N. J. | 5000 | WCPO | Cincinnati, Ohio | 100 |
| WDBJ | Roanoke, Va. | 5000 | 1110 KC | | | WEST | Easton, Penna. | 100 |
| 940 KC | | | KSOU | Sioux Falls, S. D. | 2500 | WFAM | South Bend, Ind. | 100 |
| KOIN | Portland, Ore. | 1000 | WRVA | Richmond, Va. | 5000 | WHBC | Canton, Ohio | 100 |
| WAAT | Jersey City, N. J. | 500 | 1120 KC | | | WHBY | Green Bay, Wis. | 100 |
| WAVE | Louisville, Ky. | 1000 | KFIO | Spokane, Wash. | 100 | WIBX | Utica, N. Y. | 100 |
| WCSH | Portland, Me. | 1000 | KFSG | Los Angeles, Calif. | 500 | WIL | St. Louis, Mo. | 100 |
| WDAY | Fargo, N. D. | 1000 | KRDK | Los Angeles, Calif. | 500 | WIBC | Bloomington, Ill. | 100 |
| WHA | Madison, Wis. | 2500 | KRSC | Seattle, Wash. | 250 | WJBL | Decatur, Ill. | 100 |
| 950 KC | | | WCOP | Boston, Mass. | 500 | WJBW | New Orleans, La. | 100 |
| KFWB | Hollywood, Calif. | 1000 | WDEL | Wilmington, Del. | 250 | WJNO | West Palm Beach, Fla. | 100 |
| KHSL | Chico, Calif. | 250 | WISN | Milwaukee, Wis. | 250 | WJRD | Tuscaloosa, Ala. | 100 |
| KMBC | Kansas City, Mo. | 1000 | WTAW | College Station, Tex. | 500 | WKBO | Harrisburg, Penna. | 100 |
| WRC | Washington, D. C. | 500 | 1130 KC | | | WLVA | Lynchburg, Va. | 100 |
| 970 KC | | | KSL | Salt Lake City, Utah | 50000 | WMFR | High Point, N. C. | 100 |
| KJR | Seattle, Wash. | 5000 | WJJD | Chicago, Ill. | 20000 | WMPC | Lapeer, Mich. | 100 |
| WCFL | Chicago, Ill. | 5000 | WOV | New York, N. Y. | 1000 | WNRI | Newport, R. I. | 100 |
| WIBG | Glenside, Penna. | 100 | 1140 KC | | | WRBL | Columbus, Ga. | 100 |
| 980 KC | | | KVOO | Tulsa, Okla. | 25000 | WTHT | Hartford, Conn. | 100 |
| KDKA | Pittsburgh, Penna. | 50000 | WAPI | Birmingham, Ala. | 5000 | WWAE | Hammond, Ind. | 100 |
| 990 KC | | | WSPR | Springfield, Mass. | 500 | 1210 KC | | |
| WBZ | Boston, Mass. | 50000 | 1150 KC | | | KANS | Wichita, Kans. | 100 |
| WBZA | Springfield, Mass. | 1000 | WHAM | Rochester, N. Y. | 50000 | KASA | Elk City, Okla. | 100 |
| 1000 KC | | | 1160 KC | | | KDLR | Devils Lake, N. D. | 100 |
| KFVD | Los Angeles, Calif. | 250 | WOWO | Fort Wayne, Ind. | 10000 | KDON | Del Monte, Calif. | 100 |
| WHO | Des Moines, Iowa | 50000 | WWVA | Wheeling, W. Va. | 5000 | KFJI | Klamath Falls, Ore. | 100 |
| 1010 KC | | | 1170 KC | | | KFOR | Lincoln, Nebr. | 100 |
| KGGF | Coffeyville, Kansas | 1000 | WCAU | Philadelphia, Penna. | 50000 | KFPW | Fort Smith, Ark. | 100 |
| KQW | San Jose, Calif. | 1000 | 1180 KC | | | KFVS | Cape Girardeau, Mo. | 100 |
| WHN | New York, N. Y. | 1000 | KEX | Portland, Ore. | 5000 | KFXM | San Bernardino, Calif. | 100 |
| WNAD | Norman, Okla. | 1000 | KOB | Albuquerque, N. M. | 10000 | KGY | Olympia, Wash. | 100 |
| WNOX | Knoxville, Tenn. | 1000 | WDGY | Minneapolis, Minn. | 1000 | KIUL | Garden City, Kans. | 100 |
| 1020 KC | | | WINS | New York, N. Y. | 1000 | KPPC | Pasadena, Calif. | 100 |
| KYW | Philadelphia, Penna. | 10000 | WMAZ | Macon, Ga. | 1000 | KVSO | Ardmore, Okla. | 100 |
| WDZ | Tuscola, Ill. | 250 | 1190 KC | | | KWTN | Watertown, S. D. | 100 |
| 1040 KC | | | WATR | Waterbury, Conn. | 100 | WALR | Zanesville, Ohio | 100 |
| KRLD | Dallas, Texas | 10000 | WOAI | San Antonio, Texas | 50000 | WBAX | Wilkes-Barre, Penna. | 100 |
| KWJJ | Portland, Ore. | 500 | WSAZ | Huntington, W. Va. | 1000 | WBBL | Richmond, Va. | 100 |
| WTIC | Hartford, Conn. | 50000 | 1200 KC | | | WBLY | Lima, Ohio | 100 |
| 1050 KC | | | KADA | Ada, Okla. | 100 | WBRB | Red Bank, N. J. | 100 |
| KFBI | Abilene, Kans. | 5000 | KBTM | Jonesboro, Ark. | 100 | WCOL | Columbus, Ohio | 100 |
| KNX | Hollywood, Calif. | 50000 | KDNC | Lewistown, Mont. | 100 | WCRW | Chicago, Ill. | 100 |
| 1060 KC | | | KFIB | Marshalltown, Iowa | 100 | WEBO | Harrisburg, Ill. | 100 |
| KTHS | Hot Springs, Ark. | 10000 | KFXD | Nampa, Idaho | 100 | WEDC | Chicago, Ill. | 100 |
| WBAL | Baltimore, Md. | 10000 | KFXJ | Grand Junction, Colo. | 100 | WFAS | White Plains, N. Y. | 100 |
| WJAG | Norfolk, Nebr. | 1000 | KGDE | Fergus Falls, Minn. | 100 | WFOY | St. Augustine, Fla. | 100 |
| | | | KGEK | Sterling, Colo. | 100 | WGBB | Freeport, N. Y. | 100 |
| | | | KGFJ | Los Angeles, Calif. | 100 | WGCM | Gulfport, Miss. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WGNY | Chester Township, N. Y. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WHBF | Rock Island, Ill. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WHBU | Anderson, Ind. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WIBU | Poynette, Wis. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WJBY | Gadsden, Ala. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WJEJ | Hagerstown, Md. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WJIM | Lansing, Mich. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WJW | Akron, Ohio | 100 |
| | | | | | | WKOK | Sunbury, Penna. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WMBG | Richmond, Va. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WMFG | Hibbing, Minn. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WMFN | Clarksdale, Miss. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WOCL | Jamestown, N. Y. | 50 |
| | | | | | | WOMT | Manitowoc, Wis. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WPAX | Thomasville, Ga. | 250 |
| | | | | | | WSAY | Rochester, N. Y. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WSBC | Chicago, Ill. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WSIX | Springfield, Tenn. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WSOC | Charlotte, N. C. | 100 |
| | | | | | | WTAX | Springfield, Ill. | 100 |
| | | | | | | | Middlesboro, Ky. | 100 |

U. S. Broadcast Station List

1220 KC

| | | |
|------|--------------------|------|
| KFKU | Lawrence, Kans. | 1000 |
| KTW | Seattle, Wash. | 1000 |
| KWSC | Pullman, Wash. | 1000 |
| WCAD | Canton, N. Y. | 500 |
| WCAE | Pittsburgh, Penna. | 1000 |
| WDAE | Tampa, Fla. | 1000 |
| WREN | Lawrence, Kans. | 1000 |

1230 KC

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|
| KGBX | Springfield, Mo. | 500 |
| KGGM | Albuquerque, N. M. | 250 |
| KYA | San Francisco, Calif. | 1000 |
| WFBM | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1000 |
| WNAC | Boston, Mass. | 1000 |

1240 KC

| | | |
|------|----------------------|------|
| KLPM | Minot, N. D. | 250 |
| KTAT | Fort Worth, Texas | 1000 |
| KTFI | Twin Falls, Idaho | 1000 |
| WKAQ | San Juan, Porto Rico | 1000 |
| WXYZ | Detroit, Mich. | 1000 |

1250 KC

| | | |
|------|--------------------|------|
| KFOX | Long Beach, Calif. | 1000 |
| WCAL | Northfield, Minn. | 1000 |
| WDSU | New Orleans, La. | 1000 |
| WHBI | Newark, N. J. | 1000 |
| WLB | Minneapolis, Minn. | 1000 |
| WNEW | Newark, N. J. | 1000 |
| WTCN | Minneapolis, Minn. | 1000 |

1260 KC

| | | |
|------|----------------------|------|
| KGVO | Missoula, Mont. | 1000 |
| KOIL | Council Bluffs, Iowa | 1000 |
| KPAC | Port Arthur, Texas | 500 |
| KRGV | Welasco, Texas | 500 |
| KUOA | Fayetteville, Ark. | 1000 |
| KVOA | Tucson, Ariz. | 500 |
| WHIO | Dayton, Ohio | 1000 |
| WNBX | Springfield, Vt. | 1000 |
| WTOC | Savannah, Ga. | 1000 |

1270 KC

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|
| KGCA | Decorah, Iowa | 100 |
| KOL | Seattle, Wash. | 1000 |
| KVOR | Colorado Springs, Colo. | 1000 |
| KWLC | Decorah, Iowa | 100 |
| WASH | Grand Rapids, Mich. | 500 |
| WFBR | Baltimore, Md. | 500 |
| WIDX | Jackson, Miss. | 1000 |
| WOOD | Grand Rapids, Mich. | 500 |

1280 KC

| | | |
|------|--------------------|------|
| KFBB | Great Falls, Mont. | 1000 |
| WCAM | Camden, N. J. | 500 |
| WCAP | Asbury Park, N. J. | 500 |
| WDOD | Chattanooga, Tenn. | 1000 |
| WIBA | Madison, Wis. | 1000 |
| WORC | Worcester, Mass. | 500 |
| WRR | Dallas, Texas | 500 |
| WTNJ | Trenton, N. J. | 500 |

1290 KC

| | | |
|------|----------------------|------|
| KDYL | Salt Lake City, Utah | 1000 |
| KLCN | Blytheville, Ark. | 100 |
| KTRH | Houston, Texas | 1000 |
| WEBC | Superior, Wis. | 1000 |
| WJAS | Pittsburgh, Penna. | 1000 |
| WNBZ | Saranac Lake, N. Y. | 100 |
| WNEL | San Juan, Porto Rico | 1000 |

1300 KC

| | | |
|------|---------------------|------|
| KALE | Portland, Ore. | 500 |
| KFAC | Los Angeles, Calif. | 1000 |
| KFH | Wichita, Kans. | 1000 |
| KFJR | Portland, Ore. | 500 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------|
| WBBR | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 1000 |
| WEVD | New York, N. Y. | 1000 |
| WFAB | New York, N. Y. | 1000 |
| WFBC | Greenville, S. C. | 1000 |
| WHAZ | Troy, N. Y. | 500 |
| WHBL | Sheboygan, Wis. | 500 |
| WIOD | Miami, Fla. | 1000 |

1310 KC

| | | |
|------|----------------------|-----|
| KCRJ | Jerome, Ariz. | 100 |
| KFPL | Dublin, Texas | 100 |
| KFXR | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 100 |
| KFYO | Lubbock, Texas | 100 |
| KGCX | Wolf Point, Mont. | 100 |
| KGEZ | Kalispell, Mont. | 100 |
| KGFW | Kearney, Nebr. | 100 |
| KINY | Juneau, Alaska | 100 |
| KIT | Yakima, Wash. | 100 |
| KIUJ | Santa Fe, N. M. | 100 |
| KPDN | Pampa, Texas | 100 |
| KRKV | Sherman, Texas | 100 |
| KRMD | Shreveport, La. | 100 |
| KROC | Rochester, Minn. | 100 |
| KTSM | El Paso, Texas | 100 |
| KVOL | Lafayette, La. | 100 |
| KXRO | Aberdeen, Wash. | 100 |
| WAML | Laurel, Miss. | 100 |
| WBEO | Marquette, Mich. | 100 |
| WBOW | Terre Haute, Ind. | 100 |
| WBRE | Wilkes-Barre, Penna. | 100 |
| WCLS | Joliet, Ill. | 100 |
| WCMJ | Ashland, Ky. | 100 |
| WDAH | El Paso, Texas | 100 |
| WEBR | Buffalo, N. Y. | 100 |
| WEMP | Milwaukee, Wis. | 100 |
| WEXL | Royal Oak, Mich. | 50 |
| WFBG | Altoona, Penna. | 100 |
| WFDL | Flint, Mich. | 100 |
| WGH | Newport News, Va. | 100 |
| WHAT | Philadelphia, Penna. | 100 |
| WJAC | Johnstown, Penna. | 100 |
| WLAK | Lakeland, Fla. | 100 |
| WLBC | Muncie, Ind. | 100 |
| WLNH | Laconia, N. H. | 100 |
| WMBO | Auburn, N. Y. | 100 |
| WMFF | Plattsburg, N. Y. | 250 |
| WNBH | New Bedford, Mass. | 100 |
| WOL | Washington, D. C. | 100 |
| WRAW | Reading, Penna. | 100 |
| WROL | Knoxville, Tenn. | 100 |
| WSAJ | Grove City, Penna. | 100 |
| WSGN | Birmingham, Ala. | 100 |
| WSIS | Winston-Salem, N. C. | 100 |
| WTAL | Tallahassee, Fla. | 100 |
| WTEL | Philadelphia, Penna. | 100 |
| WTIS | Jackson, Tenn. | 100 |
| WTRC | Elkhart, Ind. | 100 |

1320 KC

| | | |
|------|--------------------|------|
| KGHF | Pueblo, Colo. | 500 |
| KGMB | Honolulu, Hawaii | 1000 |
| KID | Idaho Falls, Idaho | 500 |
| KRNT | Des Moines, Iowa | 500 |
| WADC | Akron, Ohio | 1000 |
| WORK | York, Penna. | 1000 |
| WSMB | New Orleans, La. | 500 |

1330 KC

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------|
| KGB | San Diego, Calif. | 1000 |
| KMO | Tacoma, Wash. | 250 |
| KSCJ | Sioux City, Iowa | 1000 |
| WDRC | Hartford, Conn. | 1000 |
| WSAI | Cincinnati, Ohio | 1000 |
| WTAQ | Green Bay, Wis. | 1000 |

1340 KC

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------|
| KGDY | Huron, S. D. | 250 |
| KGIR | Butte, Mont. | 1000 |
| KGNO | Dodge City, Kans. | 250 |
| WCOA | Pensacola, Fla. | 500 |
| WFEA | Manchester, N. H. | 500 |
| WSPD | Toledo, Ohio | 1000 |

1350 KC

| | | |
|------|------------------|------|
| KIDO | Boise, Idaho | 1000 |
| KWK | St. Louis, Mo. | 1000 |
| WAWZ | Zarephath, N. J. | 500 |
| WBNX | New York, N. Y. | 1000 |

1360 KC

| | | |
|------|--------------------|------|
| KCRC | Enid, Okla. | 250 |
| KGER | Long Beach, Calif. | 1000 |
| WCSC | Charleston, S. C. | 500 |
| WFBL | Syracuse, N. Y. | 1000 |
| WGES | Chicago, Ill. | 500 |
| WQBC | Vicksburg, Miss. | 1000 |
| WSTB | South Bend, Ind. | 500 |

1370 KC

| | | |
|------|----------------------|-----|
| KAST | Astoria, Ore. | 100 |
| KCMO | Kansas City, Mo. | 100 |
| KELD | El Dorado, Ark. | 100 |
| KERN | Bakersfield, Calif. | 100 |
| KFGQ | Boone, Iowa | 100 |
| KFJM | Grand Forks, N. D. | 100 |
| KFJZ | Fort Worth, Texas | 100 |
| KFRO | Longview, Texas | 100 |
| KGAR | Tucson, Ariz. | 100 |
| KGFG | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 100 |
| KGFL | Roswell, N. M. | 100 |
| KGKL | San Angelo, Texas | 100 |
| KICA | Clovis, N. M. | 100 |
| KIUP | Durango, Colo. | 100 |
| KLUF | Galveston, Texas | 100 |
| KMAC | San Antonio, Texas | 100 |
| KONO | San Antonio, Texas | 100 |
| KRE | Berkeley, Calif. | 100 |
| KRKO | Everett, Wash. | 50 |
| KSLM | Salem, Ore. | 100 |
| KUJ | Walla Walla, Wash. | 100 |
| KVL | Seattle, Wash. | 100 |
| KWYO | Sheridan, Wyo. | 100 |
| WABY | Albany, N. Y. | 100 |
| WAGF | Dothan, Ala. | 250 |
| WATL | Atlanta, Ga. | 100 |
| WBNY | Buffalo, N. Y. | 100 |
| WBTM | Danville, Va. | 100 |
| WCBM | Baltimore, Md. | 100 |
| WDAS | Philadelphia, Pa. | 100 |
| WDNS | Champaign, Ill. | 100 |
| WFOA | Evansville, Ind. | 100 |
| WGL | Fort Wayne, Ind. | 100 |
| WGRC | New Albany, Ind. | 250 |
| WHBQ | Memphis, Tenn. | 100 |
| WHDF | Calumet, Mich. | 100 |
| WHLB | Virginia, Minn. | 100 |
| WIBM | Jackson, Mich. | 100 |
| WLLH | Lowell, Mass. | 100 |
| WMBR | Jacksonville, Fla. | 100 |
| WMFD | Wilmington, N. C. | 100 |
| WMFO | Decatur, Ill. | 100 |
| WMIN | St. Paul, Minn. | 100 |
| WOC | Davenport, Iowa | 100 |
| WPAY | Portsmouth, Ohio | 100 |
| WPFB | Hattiesburg, Miss. | 100 |
| WQDM | St. Albans, Vt. | 100 |
| WRAK | Williamsport, Penna. | 100 |
| WRDO | Augusta, Ga. | 100 |
| WRJN | Racine, Wis. | 100 |
| WSVS | Buffalo, N. Y. | 50 |

1380 KC

| | | |
|------|--------------------|------|
| KOH | Reno, Nev. | 500 |
| KQV | Pittsburgh, Penna. | 500 |
| WALA | Mobile, Ala. | 500 |
| WKBH | La Crosse, Wis. | 1000 |
| WNBC | New Britain, Conn. | 250 |
| WSMK | Dayton, Ohio | 200 |

1390 KC

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------|
| KLRA | Little Rock, Ark. | 1000 |
| KOOS | Marshfield, Ore. | 250 |
| KOY | Phoenix, Ariz. | 500 |
| WHK | Cleveland, Ohio | 1000 |

(Continued on page 414)

SHORT-WAVE STATION LIST

BROADCAST STATIONS INDICATED BY DOTS • PHONE (P) • EXPERIMENTAL (E) • HOURS IN E.S.T.

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 55500 5.41 W3XKA | • Philadelphia, Pa. | Weekdays 11 A.M.-11 P.M. Sun. 9 A.M.-11 P.M. | 18540 16.19 PCM | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Relays and phones Java early A.M. |
| 55500 5.41 W8XKA | • Pittsburgh, Pa. | 2-10 P.M. daily | 18535 16.20 PCM | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Relays and phones Java early A.M. |
| 55500 5.41 W1XKA | • Boston, Mass. | Sunday 7-11 A.M., 4 P.M.-12 A.M. Daily 11 A.M.-9 P.M. | 18480 16.23 HBH | Geneva, Switzerland | (E) Relays to N. Y. mornings irreg |
| 31600 9.4 W8XWJ | • Detroit, Mich. | Sunday 2:30-7:30 P.M. Daily 6:15 A.M.-12:30 P.M., 2-5 P.M., 7-10 P.M. | 18450 16.26 HBF | Geneva, Switzerland | (E) Commercial; irreg. |
| 24380 12.3 CRCX | • Bowmanville, Ont. | Experimental | 18440 16.25 HJY | Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones CEC-OCJ noon; music irreg. |
| 21340 13.92 W8XK | • Pittsburgh, Pa. | 7 A.M.-9 A.M. daily | 18410 16.29 PCK | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLE-PMC early A.M. |
| 21520 13.94 W2XE | • Wayne, N. J. | 6:30 A.M.-12 noon Daily | 18405 16.30 PCK | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLE-PMC early A.M. |
| 21500 13.95 NAA | • Washington, D. C. | (E) Time signals | 18400 16.31 PCK | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLE-PMC early A.M. |
| 21470 13.97 GSH | • Daventry, England | 6-8:45 A.M., 9 A.M.-12 noon daily | 18388 16.31 FZS | Saigon, Indo-China | (P) Phones FTK early mornings |
| 21420 14.01 WKK | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones LSN - PSA daytime; HJY-OCI-OCJ irregular | 18340 16.36 WLA | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GAS A.M. |
| 21160 14.19 LSL | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones GAA mornings; DFB-DHO PSE-EHY irreg. | 18310 16.38 GAS | Rugby, England | (P) Phones WLA-WMN mornings |
| 21140 14.19 KBI | Manila, P. I. | (P) Tests and relays P. M. irregular | 18295 16.39 YVR | Maracay, Venezuela | (P) Phones DFB-EHY-FTM mornings |
| 21080 14.23 PSA | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones WKK-WLK daytime | 18270 16.42 IUD | • Addis Ababa, Ethiopia | Irregular |
| 21060 14.25 KWN | Dixon, Calif. | (P) Phones afternoon irregular | 18250 16.43 FTO | St. Assise, France | (P) Phones LSM-LSY mornings |
| 21020 14.29 LSN | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones WKK-WLK daily; EHY, FTM irregular | 18220 16.46 KUS | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones Bolinas nights |
| 20860 14.38 EHY | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones LSM-PPU-LSY mornings | 18200 16.48 GAW | Rugby, England | (P) Relays and phones N. Y. irreg. |
| 20860 14.38 EDM | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones LSM-PPU-LSY mornings | 18190 16.49 JVB | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones Java early mornings, U. S. eves. |
| 20835 14.40 PFF | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java days | 18180 16.51 CGA | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones GBB A.M. |
| 20830 14.40 PFF | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java days | 18135 16.54 PMC | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones PCK-PCV early A.M. |
| 20825 14.41 PFF | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java days | 18115 16.56 LSY3 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (E) Phones DFB-FTM-GAA-PPU A.M.; evening broadcasts occasionally |
| 20820 14.41 KSS | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Far East A.M. | 18075 16.59 PCV | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLE early mornings |
| 20380 14.72 GAA | Rugby, England | (P) Phones LSL mornings; LSY-LSM-PPU irregular | 18070 16.60 PCV | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLE early mornings |
| 20040 14.97 OPL | Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, Africa | (P) Tests with ORG mornings and noon | 18065 16.61 PCV | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLE early mornings |
| 20020 14.99 DHO | Nauen, Germany | (P) Phones PPU-LSM-PSA-LSL-YVR A.M. | 18060 16.61 KUN | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Manila afternoons and nights |
| 19987 15.01 CFA | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones North America irregular | 18040 16.63 GAB | Rugby, England | (P) Phones LSM noon |
| 19980 15.02 KAX | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones KWU evenings; DFC-JVE A.M.; early A.M. | 18020 16.65 KQJ | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones afternoons; irregular |
| 19820 15.14 WKN | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GAU A.M. | 17980 16.69 KQZ | Bolinas, Calif. | (E) Tests and relays to LSY irreg. |
| 19720 15.21 EAQ | Madrid, Spain | (P) Relays & tests A.M. | 17940 16.72 WQB | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests with LSY, A.M. |
| 19680 15.24 CEC | Santiago, Chile | (P) Phones OCI-HJY afternoons | 17920 16.74 WQF | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (P) Phones Ethiopia irregular |
| 19600 15.31 LSF | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones and tests irregularly | 17900 16.76 WLL | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Relays to Geneva and Germany, A.M. |
| 19530 15.36 EDR2 | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones LSM-PPU-YVR mornings | 17850 16.81 LSN | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones S. A. irreg. |
| 19530 15.36 EDX | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones LSM-PPU-YVR mornings | 17790 16.86 GSG | • Daventry, England | Daily 6-8:45 A.M., 9 A.M.-12 noon; 12:15-5:45 P.M. |
| 19520 15.37 IRW | Rome, Italy | (P) Phones LSM-PPU mornings. Broadcasts irregularly | 17780 16.87 W3XAL | • Bound Brook, N. J. | 8 A.M.-4 P.M. Daily |
| 19500 15.40 LSQ | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones daytime irregularly | 17780 16.87 W9XAA | • Chicago, Ill. | Irreg. Before 8 A.M., 4-6 P.M. or special |
| 19355 15.50 FTM | St. Assise, France | (P) Phones LSM-PPU-YVR mornings | 17775 16.88 PHI | • Huizen, Holland | Mon., Thurs., Fri., Sat. 8-10:30 A.M. Sunday 8-11 A.M.; 1-2 P.M. |
| 19345 15.52 PMA | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones PCK-PDK early mornings | 17760 16.89 DJE | • Zeesen, Germany | 8-11 A.M. and exp. |
| 19270 15.57 PPU | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones DFB-EHY-FTM mornings | 17750 16.91 IAC | Pisa, Italy | (P) Phones and tests to ships A.M. |
| 19235 15.60 DFA | Nauen, Germany | (P) Phones HSP-KAX early mornings | 17740 16.91 HSP | Bangkok, Siam | (P) Phones DFA-DGH KAY early A.M. |
| 19220 15.61 WKF | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GAS-GAU mornings | 17710 16.94 CJA-3 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Australia and Far East early A.M. |
| 19200 15.62 ORG | Brussels, Belgium | (P) Phones OPL A.M. | 17699 16.95 IAC | Pisa, Italy | (P) Phones and tests to ships A.M. |
| 19160 15.66 GAP | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Australia A.M. | 17545 17.10 VWY | Poona, India | (P) Phones GAU-GBC-GBU mornings |
| 19140 15.68 LSM | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones DFB-FTM-GAA-GAB A.M. | 17520 17.12 DFB | Nauen, Germany | (P) Phones PPU-YVR-KAY mornings |
| 18970 15.81 GAQ | Rugby, England | (P) Phones ZSS A.M. | 17480 17.16 VWY | Poona, India | (P) Phones GAU-GBC-GBU daytime |
| 18960 15.82 WOD | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests LSY irreg. | 17260 17.37 CMA5 | Havana, Cuba | (P) Phones and tests evenings |
| 18920 15.85 WOE | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Programs, irreg. | 17260 17.37 DAN | Nordenland, Germany | (P) Phones ships A.M. |
| 18910 15.86 JVA | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones and tests irregularly with Europe | 17120 17.52 WOO | Ocean Gate, N. J. | (P) Phones ships daytime |
| 18890 15.88 ZSS | Klipheuvcl, So. Africa | (P) Phones GAQ-GAU mornings | 17120 17.52 WOY | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones England irregularly |
| 18830 15.93 PLE | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones PCV mornings early; KWU evenings | 17080 17.56 GBC | Rugby, England | (P) Phones ships daytime |
| 18680 16.06 OCI | Lima, Peru | (P) Phones CEC-HJY days; WKK-WOP noon | 16910 17.74 JZD | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 18620 16.11 GAU | Rugby, England | (P) Phones VWY-ZSS early A.M.; Lawrenceville, daytime | 16305 18.39 PCL | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Special relays and phones irreg. |
| 18545 16.18 PCM | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Relays and phones Java early A.M. | 16300 18.44 WLK | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones England irreg. |
| | | | 16250 18.46 FZR | Saigon, Indo-China | (P) Phones FTA-FTK early A.M. |
| | | | 16240 18.47 KTO | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones JVE-KWU evenings |
| | | | 16140 18.59 GBA | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Argentina & Brazil irreg. |

Short-Wave Station List

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 16117 18.62 IRY | Rome, Italy | (P) Phones Cairo, Asmara and others, broadcasts A.M. and early P.M. | 14690 20.42 PSF | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones LSL-WLK-WOK daytime |
| 16050 18.69 JVC | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones Hong Kong early A.M. | 14653 20.47 GBL | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Nazaki early A.M. |
| 16030 18.71 KKP | Kahuku, Hawaii | (P) KWU afternoons and evening. Tests JVF - KTO - PLE mornings | 14620 20.52 EHY | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones LSM mornings irreg. |
| 15930 18.83 FYC | Pontoise, France | (P) Phones 9:00 A.M. and irreg. | 14620 20.52 EDM | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones PPU-PSA-PSE mornings |
| 15880 18.89 FTK | St. Assise, France | (P) FZR-FZS-LSM-PPU-YVR mornings | 14600 20.55 JVH | Nazaki, Japan | (E) Phones DFB-GTJ-PCJ-TYB early mornings. B.C. music 12-1 A.M. daily & eves. 5-9 P.M. |
| 15860 18.90 JVD | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones Shanghai early A.M.; U. S. eves. | 14590 20.56 WMN | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones England days |
| 15860 18.90 CEC | Santiago, Chile | (P) Phones OCJ A.M. | 14535 20.64 HBJ | Geneva, Switzerland | (E) Relays to Riverhead daytime |
| 15810 19.02 LSL | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones GAA mornings; PSE-PSF afternoons | 14530 20.65 LSN | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones PSF-WLK-WOK irreg. |
| 15760 19.04 JYT | Kemikawa-Cho, Japan | (E) Tests KKW-KWE-KWU evenings | 14485 20.71 TIR | Cartago, Costa Rica | (P) Phones WNC days |
| 15740 19.06 JIA | Chureki, Japan | (P) Phones Nazaki early A.M. | 14485 20.71 TIU | Cartago, Costa Rica | (P) Phones WNC days |
| 15700 19.11 WJS | Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. | (P) Phones Ethiopia irregular | 14485 20.71 YNA | Managua, Nicaragua | (P) Phones WNC days |
| 15670 19.15 WAE | Brentwood, N. Y. | (E) Tests afternoons | 14485 20.71 HPF | Panama City, Panama | (P) Phones daytime |
| 15660 19.16 JVE | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones PLE early A.M.; KTO evenings | 14485 20.71 HRM | Tela, Honduras | (P) Phones WNC days |
| 15625 19.20 OCJ | Lima, Peru | (P) Phones CEC days | 14485 20.71 TGF | Guatemala City, Guatemala | (P) Phones WNC days |
| 15620 19.21 JVF | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones KWO-KWU after 4 P.M. | 14480 20.72 PLX | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones Europe irreg. |
| 15595 19.24 DFR | Nauen, Germany | (E) Tests and relays mornings irreg. | 14470 20.73 WMF | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones England daytime |
| 15505 19.36 CMA-3 | Havana, Cuba | (P) Phones and tests irregularly | 14460 20.75 DZH | Zeesen, Germany | 12-2 P.M. |
| 15490 19.37 KEM | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Java and China; irregular | 14440 20.78 GBW | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Lawrenceville daytime |
| 15475 19.39 KKL | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Manila and Japan; irregular | 14410 20.80 DIP | Zeesen, Germany | (E) Experimental; 12-4:30 P.M. |
| 15460 19.41 KKR | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Manila and Japan; irregular | 14250 21.00 W10XDA | Schooner Morrissey | (P) Irregular |
| 15450 19.42 IUG | Addis Ababa, Ethiopia | (P) Phones irregular | 14236 21.07 HB9B | Basle, Switzerland | Monday, Thursday, Friday 4-6 P.M. |
| 15430 19.44 KWE | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Tests JYK - JYT - PLE evenings | 14100 21.25 HJ5ABE | Cali, Colombia | 11:00 A.M.-12 noon daily Sun. 6:00-10:30 P.M. |
| 15415 19.46 KWO | Dixon, Calif. | (P) Phones JVF evenings | 13990 21.44 GBA2 | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Argentina & Brazil irreg. |
| 15370 19.52 HAS3 | Budapest, Hungary | Sunday 9-10 A.M. | 13900 21.58 WQP | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Test daytime |
| 15360 19.53 DJT | Zeesen, Germany | 11 P.M.-1 A.M. | 13820 21.70 SUZ | Cairo, Egypt | (P) Phones DFC-DGU-GBB daytime |
| 15355 19.54 KWU | Dixon, Calif. | (P) Phones Japan, Manila and Java evenings | 13780 21.77 KKW | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Special relays; tests afternoon and evening |
| 15340 19.56 DJR | Zeesen, Germany | 1:30-3:30 A.M. | 13745 21.83 CGA-2 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Europe irreg |
| 15330 19.56 W2XAD | Schenectady, N. Y. | 10 A.M.-3:45 P.M. daily | 13738 21.82 RIS | Tifis, USSR. | (P) Tests with Moscow irregular |
| 15310 19.60 GSP | Daventry, England | 6-8 P.M. daily | 13720 21.87 KLL | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Special relays; tests afternoon and evening |
| 15305 19.60 CP7 | La Paz, Bolivia | (E) Relays CP4 tests daytimes | 13690 21.91 KKZ | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Tests Japan and Java early A.M.; days Honolulu |
| 15290 19.62 LRU | Buenos Aires, Arg. | 7 A.M.-4:45 P.M. daily | 13667 21.98 HJY | Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones CFC afternoons |
| 15280 19.63 DJQ | Zeesen, Germany | 12:30 A.M.-7 A.M. daily | 13653 21.97 SPW | Warsaw, Poland | 11:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Mon., Wed., Fri. |
| 15270 19.64 W2XE | Wayne, N. J. | 12 noon-4 P.M. Daily | 13610 22.04 JYK | Kemikawa-Cho, Japan | (E) Tests irregular A.M. |
| 15252 19.67 RIM | Tashkent, USSR. | (P) Phones RKI early mornings | 13595 22.07 GBB2 | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Canada days |
| 15243 19.68 TPA2 | Pontoise, France | 4:55-10 A.M. Daily | 13585 22.08 GBB | Rugby, England | (P) Phones CGA3-SUZ SUZ daytime |
| 15220 19.71 PCJ | Eindhoven, Holland | Sun., Wed. 7-11 A.M. Tues. 4-6 A.M. | 13560 22.12 JVI | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones Manchukuo irregularly |
| 15210 19.72 WSXK | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 9 A.M.-7 P.M. daily | 13465 22.28 WKC | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests and relays; irregular |
| 15183 19.76 RV96 | Moscow, USSR. | 1:30-2 P.M. Sunday | 13435 22.33 WKD | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests and relays; irregular |
| 15180 19.76 GSO | Daventry, England | 12:15-3:40 P.M. daily | 13415 22.36 GCJ | Rugby, England | (P) Tests with JVH afternoons |
| 15145 19.81 RKI | Moscow, USSR. | Phones RIM early A.M. Broadcasts Sun. 6-7 A.M., 10-11 A.M., Wed. 6-7 A.M. | 13410 22.37 YSJ | San Salvador, Salvador | (P) Phones WNC days |
| 15200 19.74 DJB | Zeesen, Germany | 3:50-11 A.M., 4:45-10:45 P.M. daily | 13390 22.40 WMA | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GAS GBS GBU GBW daily |
| 15140 19.82 GSF | Daventry, England | 9 A.M.-12 noon, 12:15-5:45 P.M., 6-8 P.M., 9-11 P.M. daily | 13380 22.42 IDU | Asmara, Eritrea, Africa | (P) Phones Italy; early A.M. and sends music |
| 15121 19.84 HVJ | Vatican City, Vatican | 10:30-10:45 A.M. weekdays | 13345 22.48 YVQ | Maracay, Venezuela | (P) Phones WNC-11JB days |
| 15110 19.85 DJL | Zeesen, Germany | 5:45-7:30 A.M. daily | 13285 22.58 CGA3 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones England days |
| 15055 19.92 WNC | Hialeah, Fla. | (P) Phones daytime | 13240 22.66 KBJ | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones nights and early A.M. |
| 15040 19.95 HIR | Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | (P) Phones WNC days | 13220 22.70 IRJ | Rome, Italy | (P) Phones Japan 5-8 A.M., and works Cairo days |
| 14985 20.02 YSL | San Salvador, Salvador | (P) Phones days irreg. | 13180 22.76 DGG | Nauen, Germany | (P) Relays to Riverhead days |
| 14980 20.03 KAY | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones DFC-DFD-GCJ early A.M.; KWU evenings | 13100 22.90 VPD | Suva, Fiji Islands | Week days 12:30-1:30 A.M. |
| 14970 20.04 LZA | Sofia, Bulgaria | Sunday 12:30 A.M.-8 A.M., 10 A.M.-4 P.M.; Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat., 5-7 A.M.; Tues., Thu., 1-3 P.M. | 13020 23.04 IZE | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 14940 20.06 HJB | Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones WNC-PPU-YVQ days | 13000 23.08 FYC | Paris, France | (P) Phones CNR A.M. |
| 14935 20.07 PSE | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones LSL-WLK day irreg.; EDM-EHY 8 A.M. | 12985 23.11 DFC | Nauen, Germany | (P) Phones KAV-SUZ SUZ early A.M. |
| 14920 20.11 KQH | Kahuku, Hawaii | (P) Tests irregularly | 12865 23.32 IAC | Pisa, Italy | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 14910 20.12 JVG | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones Formosa and broadcasts 1-2:30 A.M. irreg. | 12860 23.33 RKR | Novosibirsk, USSR. | (P) Daily, 7 A.M. |
| 14845 20.19 OCJ2 | Lima, Peru | (P) Phones HJY and others daytime | 12840 23.36 WOO | Ocean Gate, N. J. | (P) Phones ships days |
| 14800 20.27 WQV | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests Europe irreg. | 12830 23.37 HJC | Barranquilla, Colombia | (P) Phones HJB-HPF WNC days |
| 14790 20.28 RIZ | Irkutsk, USSR. | (P) Calls RKI 9:30 A.M. | 12830 23.38 HJA-3 | Barranquilla, Colombia | (P) Phones HJB HPF WNC days |
| 14770 20.31 WEB | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests with Europe; irregular | 12830 23.38 CNR | Rabat, Morocco | Special broadcasts irreg |
| 14730 20.37 IQA | Rome, Italy | (P) Phones Japan and Egypt; sends music at times | 12830 23.38 CNR | Rabat, Morocco | (P) Phones FYB TYB FTA irreg. days |
| | | | 12800 23.44 IAC | Pisa, Italy | (P) Phones ships and tests Tripoli, irreg. |
| | | | 12780 23.47 GBC | Rugby, England | (P) Phones VWY early A.M. |
| | | | 12394 24.21 DAN | Nordenland, Germany | (P) Phones ships irreg mornings |

Short-Wave Station List

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 12300 24.39 PLM | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones 2ME near 6:30 A.M. | 10770 27.86 GBP | Rugby, England | (P) JYS and XGR irreg.; Phones VLK early A.M. & P.M. |
| 12295 24.40 ZLU | Wellington, N. Z. | (P) Phones ZLJ early A.M. | 10740 27.93 JVM | ● Nazaki, Japan | 4-7:30 A.M. daily and 5-9 P.M. irreg. |
| 12290 24.41 GBU | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Lawrenceville days | 10675 28.10 WNB | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones ZFB daytime |
| 12280 24.43 KUV | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones early A.M. | 10670 28.12 CEC | Santiago, Chile | (P) Phones HJY - OCI daytime |
| 12250 24.49 TYB | Paris, France | (P) Phones JVIH-XGR and ships irreg. | 10670 28.12 CEC | ● Santiago, Chile | Daily except Thurs. and Sat. 7-7:20 P.M.; Thur. & Sun. 8:30-9 P.M. |
| 12235 24.52 TFJ | Reykjavik, Iceland | (P) Phones England days English broadcast each Sunday, 1:40-2:15 P.M. and later | 10660 28.14 JVN | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones JIB early A.M.; Relays JOAK irreg. |
| 12235 24.52 TFJ | ● Reykjavik, Iceland | (P) Phones ships irreg. | 10660 28.14 JVN | ● Nazaki, Japan | 4-7:30 A.M. irreg.; Mon. & Thurs. 4-5 P.M.; 12-1 A.M. daily |
| 12220 24.55 FLJ | Paris, France | (P) Algeria days | 10620 28.25 WEF | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Relays program service irregularly |
| 12215 24.56 TYA | Paris, France | (P) Phones Lawrenceville days | 10620 28.25 EHX | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones CEC and EHZ afternoons |
| 12150 24.69 GBS | Rugby, England | (P) Tests VIY early A.M. and evenings | 10610 28.28 WEA | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests Europe irreg. |
| 12130 24.73 DZE | ● Zeesen, Germany | (P) PLE - PLV - PMC early mornings | 10550 28.44 WOK | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones LSN - PSF - PSH-PSK nights |
| 12100 24.79 CJA | Drummondville, Que. | (P) PLE - PLV - PMC early mornings | 10530 28.49 JIB | Tawian, Japan | (P) Phones JVL - JVN early mornings to 8 A.M.; sp'l bc's 3-4 A.M. Sun. |
| 12060 24.88 PDV | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Tests CJA6 early A.M. and evenings | 10520 28.52 VK2ME | Sydney, Australia | (P) Phones GBP - HVJ early A.M. |
| 12055 24.89 PDV | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) PLE - PLV - PMC early mornings | 10520 28.52 VLK | Sydney, Australia | (P) Phones GBP - HVJ early A.M. |
| 12050 24.90 PDV | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) PLE - PLV - PMC early mornings | 10520 28.52 CFA-4 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones N. Am. days |
| 12020 24.95 VIY | Rockbank, Australia | (P) Tests CJA6 early A.M. and evenings | 10440 28.74 DGH | Nauen, Germany | (P) Phones HSG - HSJ - HSP early A.M. |
| 12000 25.00 RNE | ● Moscow, USSR. | Sundays 6-7 A.M., 10-11 A.M., 4-5 P.M.; Mon. 4-5 P.M.; Wed. 6-7 A.M., 4-5 P.M.; Friday 4-5 P.M. | 10420 28.79 YBG | Medan, Sumatra | (P) Phones PLV - PLP early A.M. |
| 11991 25.02 FZS | Saigon, Indo-China | (P) Phones FTA - FTK early A.M. | 10420 28.79 XGW | Shanghai, China | (P) Tests GBP - KAY early A.M. Musical tests 10:45 A.M.-3 P.M. |
| 11955 25.09 IUC | ● Addis Ababa, Ethiopia | Sunday 4:30-4:50 P.M. | 10420 28.79 PDK | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLV A.M., and special programs irreg. |
| 11950 25.11 KKQ | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Relays programs to Hawaii eve. | 10415 28.80 PDK | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLV A.M., and special programs irreg. |
| 11940 25.13 FTA | St. Assise, France | (P) Phones FZS - FZR early A.M. | 10410 28.82 PDK | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones PLV A.M., and special programs irreg. |
| 11935 25.14 YNA | Managua, Nicaragua | (P) Cent. and S. A. stations, days | 10410 28.82 KES | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones S. A. and Far East irreg. |
| 11900 25.21 XEWI | ● Mexico City, Mexico | Same as 5975 K.C. | 10400 28.85 KEZ | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Hawaii and Far East irreg. |
| 11885 25.25 TPA3 | ● Pontoise, France | 1-4 A.M., 11:15 A.M.-5 P.M. daily | 10390 28.87 KER | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Far East, early evening |
| 11875 25.26 YDB | ● Soerabaja, Java | 5:30-11:30 A.M.; 5:45-6:45 P.M.; 10:30 P.M.-1:30 A.M. | 10380 28.90 WCG | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Programs, irreg. |
| 11870 25.26 W8XK | ● Pittsburgh, Pa. | 5-9 P.M. daily | 10375 28.92 JVO | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Manchuria and Dairen early A.M. |
| 11855 25.31 DJP | ● Zeesen, Germany | 12-2 P.M. daily | 10370 28.93 EHZ | Tenerife, Canary Islands | (P) Phones EDN 3:30-6 A.M. |
| 11830 25.36 W2XE | ● Wayne, N. J. | 4-9 P.M. daily | 10350 28.98 LSX | ● Buenos Aires, Arg. | Near 10 P.M. irregular; 6-7:15 P.M. daily |
| 11830 25.36 W9XAA | ● Chicago, Ill. | Daily 8:30 A.M.-5 P.M. | 10335 29.03 ZFD | Hamilton, Bermuda | (P) Phones afternoons |
| 11810 25.40 2RO4 | ● Rome, Italy | 8:15-10:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M.-12:15 P.M. daily. Weekdays, News 1:20-1:35 P.M. | 10330 29.04 ORK | ● Brussels, Belgium | 1:30-3 P.M. daily |
| 11800 25.40 HJ4ABA | ● Medellin, Colombia | 11:30 A.M.-1 P.M.; 6:30-10:30 P.M. | 10310 29.10 PPM | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Tests New York and B.A. evenings |
| 11795 25.43 DJO | ● Zeesen, Germany | 3-4:20 P.M. daily | 10300 29.13 LSQ | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones GCA - HJY . PSH afternoons |
| 11790 25.43 W1XAL | ● Boston, Mass. | 5 P.M. News Items—Mon. to Fri. inc. | 10300 29.13 LSL | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones GCA - HJY . PSH afternoons. Broadcasts irreg. |
| 11770 25.49 DJD | ● Zeesen, Germany | 11:35 A.M.-4:20 P.M.-4:50-10:45 P.M. | 10290 29.15 DZC | ● Zeesen, Germany | Used irregularly |
| 11750 25.53 GSD | ● Daventry, England | 12:15-2:25 A.M., 12:15 P.M.-3:25 P.M. | 10290 29.15 HPC | Panama City, Panama | (P) Phones C. A. and S. Am. daytime |
| 11720 25.60 CJRX | ● Winnipeg, Manitoba | Daily 6 P.M.-12 A.M. | 10260 29.24 PMN | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Tests VLJ early A.M.; broadcasts 4:30-10 A.M. |
| 11720 25.60 TPA4 | ● Pontoise, France | 5:15 P.M.-12 A.M. daily | 10250 29.27 LSK3 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Afternoons |
| 11630 25.68 KIO | Kahuku, Hawaii | (P) Phones Far East early A.M. | 10220 29.35 PSH | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones LSL-WOK evenings; special pgm. service irreg. |
| 11670 25.62 PPQ | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones WCG-WET-LSX evenings | 10169 29.50 HSG | Bangkok, Siam | (P) Phones DGH early A.M. |
| 11660 25.73 JVL | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones Taiwan eve. Broadcasts irreg. 1-2:30 A.M. | 10160 29.53 RIO | Bakou, USSR. | (P) Phones RIR-RNE irreg. A.M.; News irreg. 11 P.M.-3 A.M. |
| 11570 25.93 HH2T | ● Port-au-Prince, Haiti | Sp'l programs irreg. | 10140 29.59 OPM | Leopoldville, Belg-Congo | (P) Phones ORK afternoons |
| 11560 25.95 CMB | Havana, Cuba | (P) Phones New York irreg. | 10080 29.76 RIR | Tiflis, USSR. | (P) Phones RIM-RKI 7-11 A.M. |
| 11538 26.00 XGR | Shanghai, China | (P) Tests irregularly | 10070 29.79 EDN | Madrid, Spain | (P) Phones YVR afternoons |
| 11500 26.09 XAM | Merida, Mexico | (P) Phones XDF-XDM-XDR irreg. | 10055 29.84 ZFB | Hamilton, Bermuda | (P) Phones WNB days |
| 11495 26.10 VIZ3 | Rockbank, Australia | (P) Tests CJA4 early A.M. | 10055 29.84 SUV | Cairo, Egypt | (P) Phones DFC-DGU. GCA-GCB days |
| 11413 26.28 CJA4 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones VIZ3 early A.M. | 10042 29.87 DZB | ● Zeesen, Germany | 7-9 P.M. |
| 11402 26.31 HBO | Geneva, Switzerland | (E) Broadcasts Sundays 11:30 P.M.; commercial, irreg. | 10040 29.88 HJA3 | Barranquilla, Colombia | (P) Tests early evenings irreg. |
| 11275 26.61 XAM | Merida, Mexico | (P) Phones XDR-XDM irregular | 9990 30.03 KAZ | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones JVQ-KWX-PLV early A.M. |
| 11050 27.15 ZLT | Wellington, N. Z. | (P) Phones VLZ early mornings | 9966 30.08 IRS | Rome, Italy | (P) Tests irregularly |
| 11000 27.27 PLP | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones early A.M.; broadcasts 6:30-10 A.M. | 9950 30.13 GBU | Rugby, England | (P) Phones WNA evenings |
| 11000 27.26 XBQJ | ● Mexico D. F., Mexico | 8:15-10:30 P.M. irreg. | 9930 30.21 HKB | Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones CEC - OCP . PSH - PSK afternoons |
| 10975 27.35 OCI | Lima, Peru | (P) Phones CEC - HJY days | 9930 30.21 HJY | Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones LSQ afternoons |
| 10975 27.35 OCP | Lima, Peru | (P) Phones HKB early evenings | | | |
| 10955 27.38 HS8PJ | ● Bangkok, Siam | Mondays 8-10 A.M. | | | |
| 10940 27.43 TTH | St. Assise, France | (P) Phones So. America irreg. | | | |
| 10910 27.50 KTR | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones DFC early A.M. irreg. | | | |
| 10850 27.63 DFL | Nauen, Germany | (P) Relays programs afternoons irreg. | | | |
| 10840 27.68 KWV | Dixon, Calif. | (P) Phones Japan, Manila, Hawaii, A.M. | | | |
| 10795 27.79 GCL | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Japan days | | | |
| 10790 27.89 YNA | Managua, Nicaragua | (P) Phones So. America days, irreg. | | | |

Short-Wave Station List

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 9890 30.33 LSN3 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones WOK-WLK; broadcasts evenings irregular | 9460 31.71 ICK | Tripoli, Africa | (P) Phones Italy A.M. |
| 9870 30.40 WON | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones and tests; England irreg. | 9450 31.75 TGWA | ●Guatemala City, Guate. | Daily ex. Sun. 12-2 P.M., 8-9 P.M., 10 P.M.-12 A.M.; Sun., 12 noon-2 P.M., 12 A.M.-6 A.M. |
| 9870 30.40 JYS | ●Kemikawa-Cho, Japan | 4-7 A.M. irregular | 9430 31.80 YVR | Maracay, Venezuela | (P) Tests mornings |
| 9860 30.43 EAQ | ●Madrid, Spain | Saturday 1-3 P.M.; daily 5:15 to 9:30 P.M. | 9428 31.81 COCH | ●Havana, Cuba | Week days 7 A.M.-12 night. Sun. 8-9 A.M., 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 6-9 P.M. |
| 9840 30.47 JYS | Kemikawa-Cho, Japan | (E) Tests irregular | 9415 31.86 PLV | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones PCV-PCK-PDK-VLZ-KWX-KWV early A.M. |
| 9830 30.50 IRM | Rome, Italy | (P) Phones JVP-JZT-LSX-WEL A.M. | 9400 31.92 XDR | Mexico City, Mexico | (P) Phones XAM irreg. days |
| 9810 30.58 DFE | Nauen, Germany | (P) Relays and tests afternoons irreg. | 9385 31.97 PGC | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones East Indies nights |
| 9800 30.59 GCW | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Lawrenceville eve. and nights | 9375 32.00 PGC | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones East Indies nights |
| 9800 30.59 LSI | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Relays very irreg. | 9370 32.02 PGC | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones East Indies nights |
| 9760 30.74 VLJ | Sydney, Australia | (P) Phones PLV-ZLT early A.M. | 9330 32.15 CGA4 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones GCB-GDB-GBB afternoons |
| 9760 30.74 VLZ | Sydney, Australia | (P) Phones PLV-ZLT early A.M. | 9280 32.33 GCB | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Canada afternoons |
| 9750 30.77 WOF | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GCU irreg. | 9240 32.47 PDP | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones East Indies nights |
| 9710 30.88 GCA | Rugby, England | (P) Phones LSL afternoons | 9235 32.49 PDP | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones East Indies nights |
| 9700 30.93 LQA | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Tests and relays early evenings | 9180 32.68 ZSR | Klipheuveel, S. Africa | (P) Phones Rugby afternoons reasonably |
| 9675 31.00 DZA | ●Zeeseen, Germany | 5-7 P.M. | 9170 32.72 WNA | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GBS-GCU-GCS afternoons |
| 9660 31.06 LRX | ●Buenos Aires, Arg. | 5-9 P.M. daily | 9147 32.79 YVR | Maracay, Venezuela | (P) Phones EHY afternoons |
| 9650 31.09 CT1AA | ●Lisbon, Portugal | Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3:30-6 P.M. | 9125 32.88 HAT4 | ●Budapest, Hungary | 600-7:00 P.M. Sundays |
| 9650 31.09 YDB | ●Soerabaja, Java | 5:30-11:30 A.M.; 5:45-6:45 P.M.; 10:30 P.M. to 1:30 A.M. | 9110 32.93 KUW | Manila, P. I. | (P) Tests and phones early A.M. |
| 9635 31.13 2RO3 | ●Rome, Italy | Daily 1-5 P.M.; Mon., Wed., Fri., American Hour, 6-7:30 P.M.; Tues., Thurs., Sat., South Am. Hour, 6-7:45 P.M. | 9091 33.00 CGA-5 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Europe days |
| 9630 31.15 CFA5 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones No. America days | 9020 33.26 GCS | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Lawrenceville afternoons |
| 9620 31.17 DGU | Nauen, Germany | (P) Phones SUV A.M. Relays irreg. | 9010 33.30 KEJ | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Relays programs to Hawaii eve. |
| 9620 31.17 FZR | Saigon, Indo-China | (P) Phones Paris early A.M. | 8975 33.42 CJA5 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Australia nights, early A.M. |
| 9600 31.25 HJ1ABP | ●Cartagena, Colombia | Daily 6-11 P.M. | 8975 33.43 VWY | Poona, Ind. | (P) Phones GBC-GBU mornings |
| 9600 31.25 CB960 | ●Santiago, Chile | 7-10 P.M. week days | 8950 33.52 WEL | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests with Europe irreg. |
| 9595 31.27 HBL | ●Geneva, Switzerland | Saturday 5:30-6:15 P.M. First Monday each month 6-7 P.M. | 8950 33.52 W2XBJ | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests irregularly |
| 9595 31.27 HH3W | ●Port-au-Prince, Haiti | 1-2 P.M., 7-8:30 P.M.; Sunday 12-1 P.M. | 8930 33.59 WEC | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (P) Phones Ethiopia irregular |
| 9595 31.27 YNLF | ●Managua, Nicaragua | 8-9 A.M., 1-3 P.M., 6:30-10:30 P.M. daily | 8900 33.71 ZLS | Wellington, N. Z. | (P) Phones VLZ early mornings |
| 9590 31.28 W3XAU | ●Philadelphia, Pa. | 11 A.M.-7 P.M. daily | 8830 33.98 LSD | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Relays to New York early evenings |
| 9590 31.28 VK2ME | ●Sydney, Australia | Sunday 12:30-2:30 A.M., 4:30-8:30 A.M., 9:30-11:30 A.M. | 8790 34.13 HKV | Bogota, Colombia | (E) Tests early evenings and nights |
| 9590 31.28 HP5J | ●Panama City, Panama | Week days 12:1-30 P.M., 6-10:30 P.M. Sundays 10:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 3-4 P.M., 6-10:30 P.M. | 8790 34.13 TIR | Cartago, Costa Rica | (P) Phones Cent. America daytime |
| 9590 31.28 PCJ | ●Eindhoven, Holland | Sundays 7-8 P.M.; Wed. or Thurs. 7-10 P.M. | 8775 34.13 HKV | ●Bogota, Colombia | 6:00-11:00 P.M. irregular |
| 9580 31.31 GSC | ●Daventry, England | 6-8 P.M., 9-11 P.M. daily | 8775 34.19 PNI | ●Quito, Ecuador | Sunday 4-10:45 P.M.; Tues. to Sat., inc., 7-10 P.M. or later |
| 9580 31.31 VK3LR | ●Melbourne, Australia | Daily 3:30-8:30 A.M.; Sat. 10 P.M.-2 A.M. | 8760 34.35 GCQ | Makasser, D. E. I. | (P) Phones PLV early mornings |
| 9570 31.33 W1XK | ●Boston, Mass. | Week days 6 A.M.-12 midnight; Sunday 7 A.M.-12 midnight | 8750 34.29 ZBW | Rugby, England | (P) Phones ZSR afternoons |
| 9565 31.36 VUY | ●Bombay, India | 11:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M., Wed. & Sat.; Sunday, 7:30-8:30 A.M. | 8740 34.35 WXV | ●Hong Kong, China | 130-3:15 A.M., 6 A.M.-12 noon |
| 9560 31.38 DJA | ●Zeeseen, Germany | 12:30 A.M.-3:00 A.M., 8-11 A.M., 4:50-10:45 P.M. | 8730 34.36 GCI | Fairbanks, Alaska | (P) Phones WXH nights |
| 9553 31.40 CQN | ●Macao, China | Mon. & Fri. 7-8:30 A.M. | 8680 34.56 GBC | Rugby, England | (P) Phones VWY afternoons |
| 9545 31.44 HH2R | ●Port-au-Prince, Haiti | Sp1 programs irreg. | 8665 34.62 CO9JQ | ●Camaguey, Cuba | (P) Phones ships and New York daily |
| 9540 31.45 DJN | ●Zeeseen, Germany | 12:30 A.M.-3:50 A.M., 8-11 A.M., 4:50-10:45 P.M. | 8650 34.68 WVD | Seattle, Wash. | 7:45-9:00 P.M. weekdays. Sundays irreg. |
| 9530 31.48 W2XAF | ●Schenectady, N. Y. | 4 P.M.-12 A.M. daily | 8630 34.76 CMA | Havana, Cuba | (P) Tests irregularly |
| 9520 31.51 XEME | ●Merida, Yucatan, Mex. | 10 A.M.-3:30 P.M., 5:30-11 P.M. | 8590 34.92 YNVA | ●Managua, Nicaragua | (P) Phones New York irreg. |
| 9520 31.51 RAN | ●Moscow, USSR. | English 7-7:30 P.M.; German 7:30-8 P.M. daily | 8560 35.05 WOO | Ocean Gate, N. J. | 1-2:30 P.M., 7:30-10 P.M. daily |
| 9515 31.53 LKJ1 | ●Jeloy, Norway | 5-8 A.M., 11 A.M.-6 P.M. daily | 8500 35.29 JZF | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones ships days |
| 9510 31.55 GSB | ●Daventry, England | 12:15-2:25 A.M., 12:15 P.M.-5:45 P.M. daily | 8470 35.39 DAN | Nordenland, Germany | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 9510 31.55 VK3ME | ●Melbourne, Australia | Mon.-Sat. 4:00-7:00 A.M. | 8404 35.70 HC2CW | ●Guayaquil, Ecuador | (P) Phones ships irreg. Week days 11:15 A.M.-12:15 P.M., 7:15-10:30 P.M. Sundays 3:30-5 P.M. |
| 9510 31.55 HJU | ●Buenaventura, Colombia | 12-2 P.M., 8-11 P.M., Mon., Wed., Fri. | 8380 35.80 IAC | Pisa, Italy | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 9505 31.56 XEFT | ●Vera Cruz, Mexico | Same as 6120 KC. | 8190 36.65 PSK | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Phones LSL-WOK evenings and special programs |
| 9501 31.56 PRF5 | ●Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | 4:45-5:45 P.M. daily; 9-10:45 P.M. irreg. | 8155 36.79 PGB | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java irreg. |
| 9500 31.58 XGOX | ●Nanking, China | Week days 6:30-8:40 A.M.; Sundays, 7:30-9:30 A.M. | 8140 36.86 LSC | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Tests evenings and nights irreg. |
| 9500 31.58 HI5E | ●Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | 6:40-8:40 A.M., 10:40 A.M.-2:40 P.M., 4:40-8:40 P.M. | 8120 36.95 KTP | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones KWV-KWV-PLV-JVQ A.M. |
| 9490 31.61 KEI | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones Indo-China and China A.M. | 8110 37.00 ZP10 | ●Asuncion, Paraguay | 8:00-10:00 P.M. |
| 9480 31.65 PLW | Bandoeng, Java | (P) Phones Australia early A.M. | 8075 37.15 WEZ | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Program service P. M.; irregular |
| 9480 31.65 KET | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones WEL evenings & nights | 8035 37.33 CNR | Rabat, Morocco | (P) Phones France nights |
| 9470 31.68 WET | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests LSX-PPM-ZFD evenings | 8035 37.33 CNR | ●Rabat, Morocco | Special broadcasts irreg. |
| | | | 7970 37.64 XGL | Shanghai, China | (P) Tests early mornings |
| | | | 7968 37.65 HSJ | Bangkok, Siam | (P) Tests early A.M. |
| | | | 7960 37.69 VLZ | Sydney, Australia | (P) Phones ZLT early A.M. |
| | | | 7920 37.88 GCP | Rugby, England | (P) Phones VLK irreg. |
| | | | 7900 37.97 LSL | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Phones PSK-PSH evenings |

Short-Wave Station List

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 7890 38.02 CJA-2 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Australia nights | 6900 43.48 HI2D | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | Daily 6:40-8:40 A.M., 10:40 A.M.-2:40 P.M., 4:40-8:40 P.M. |
| 7880 38.05 JYR | Kemikawa-Cho, Japan | (E) Tests and relays irregularly | 6895 43.51 HCETC | ● Quito, Ecuador | 8:15-10:30 P.M. ex. Sun. |
| 7860 38.17 SUX | Cairo, Egypt | (P) Phones GCB afternoons | 6890 43.54 KEB | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Tests KAZ-PLV early A.M. |
| 7855 38.19 LQP | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Tests evening irreg | 6880 43.60 CGA-7 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Europe days |
| 7854 38.19 HC2JSB | ● Guayaquil, Ecuador | 9 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 11:15 P.M. | 6860 43.73 KEL | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Tests KAZ-PLV early A.M. |
| 7840 38.27 PGA | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java irreg. | 6845 43.83 KEN | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Used irregularly |
| 7835 38.29 PGA | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java irreg. | 6830 43.92 CFA | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones N. Amer. nights |
| 7830 38.31 PGA | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java irreg. | 6814 44.03 HIH | ● San Pedro de Macoris, R. D. | Sunday 3-4 A.M. 12:30-3 P.M. 4-5 P.M. Week days 12:15-2 P.M. 7-8:30 P.M. |
| 7797 38.47 HBP | ● Geneva, Switzerland | 5:30-6:15 P.M. Saturdays. First Mon. each month 6-7 P.M. | 6800 44.12 HI7P | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | Daily 6:40-8:40 A.M., 10:40 A.M.-2:40 P.M., 4:40-8:40 P.M. |
| 7790 38.49 YNA | Managua, Nicaragua | (P) Phones Cent. & So America daytime | 6795 44.15 GAB | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Canada irreg. |
| 7780 38.56 PSZ | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | (P) Tests LSX early evenings | 6760 44.38 CJA-6 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Australia early A.M. |
| 7770 38.61 PDM | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Special relays to E. Indies | 6755 44.41 WOA | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GDW-GDS-GCS evenings |
| 7765 38.63 PDM | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Special relays to Dutch Indies | 6750 44.44 JVT | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones JOAK irregular; Phones Point Reyes at times |
| 7760 38.66 PDM | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Special relays to E. Indies | 6750 44.44 JVT | ● Nazaki, Japan | 1:45-2:15 A.M. 4-7:45 A.M. 5-5:20 P.M. 7-7:15 P.M. 9:45 P.M. 11:45 P.M. |
| 7740 38.76 CEC | Santiago, Chile | (P) Phones evenings to 8:30 P.M. | 6725 44.60 WOO | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Tests evenings irreg. |
| 7735 38.78 PDL | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Special relays to E. Indies | 6720 44.64 YVQ | Maracay, Venezuela | (P) Phones and relays N. Y. evenings |
| 7730 38.81 PDL | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Special relays to E. Indies | 6720 44:64 YVQ | ● Maracay, Venezuela | 8-9 P.M. Saturdays |
| 7715 38.39 KEE | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Relays programs to Hawaii seasonally | 6718 44.66 KBK | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones A. M. seasonally |
| 7669 39.11 TGF | Guatemala City, Guat. | (P) Phones TIU-HPF daytime | 6710 44.71 TIEP | ● San Jose, Costa Rica | 7:00-10:30 P.M. daily |
| 7626 39.31 RIM | Tashkent, USSR. | (P) Phones RKI early mornings | 6690 44.84 CGA-6 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Europe irregularly |
| 7620 39.37 IUB | ● Addis Ababa, Ethiopia | Irregular | 6680 44.91 DGK | Nauen, Germany | (P) Relays to Riverhead evenings irreg. |
| 7610 39.42 KWX | Dixon, Calif. | (P) Phones KKH nights: KAZ-KTP-PLV. JVT-JVM A.M. | 6650 45.11 GBY | Rugby, England | (P) Phones U.S.A. irreg. |
| 7565 39.66 KQY | Dixon, Calif. | (P) Phones Shanghai early mornings | 6650 45.11 IAC | Pisa, Italy | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 7550 39.74 TI8WS | ● Puntarenas, Costa Rica | 5:30-6:30, 7:30-9:30 P.M. | 6635 45.00 HC2RL | ● Guayaquil, Ecuador | 5:45-7:45 P.M. Sunday, 9:15-11:15 P.M. Tues. 12-10-1:40 P.M., 5:40-8:40 P.M. ex. Sun. Sat. DX 11:40 P.M.-12:40 A.M. |
| 7520 39.89 KKH | Kahuku, Hawaii | (P) Tests KEE evenings; Phones KWX-KWV nights | 6630 45.25 HIT | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R.D. | Thursday 9:00-11:15 P.M. 12:15-2:00 P.M., 5:00-8:00 P.M. except Sun. Daily 12-2 P.M. 6-7 P.M. Thurs. Extra 7-10 or 11 P.M. Sunday 11 A.M. 1 P.M. 8-10 P.M. |
| 7518 39.90 RKI | Moscow, USSR. | (P) Phones RIM early mornings | 6618 45.33 Prado | ● Riobamba, Ecuador | 7-10 P.M. daily; 3-6 P.M. Sun. |
| 7510 39.95 JVP | ● Nazaki, Japan | (P) Tests Point Reyes early A.M.; broadcasts Mon., Thurs., 2-3, 4-5 P.M. | 6555 45.75 HI4D | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R.D. | 10:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 4:30-9:30 P.M. daily |
| 7500 40.00 CFA-6 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones N. America days | 6550 45.81 TIRCC | ● San Jose, Costa Rica | 12-2 P.M., 6-8 P.M. Daily ex. Sunday 8:40-10:40 A.M., 2:40-4:40 P.M. |
| 7470 40.16 JVQ | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Relays and phones early A.M.; broadcasts Mon., Thurs., 2-3, 4-5 P.M. | 6545 45.84 YV11RB | ● Ciudad Bolivar, Venez. | 7-10 P.M. daily; 3-6 P.M. Sun. |
| 7470 40.16 HJP | Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones HJA3-YVQ early evenings | 6520 46.01 YV6RV | ● Valencia, Venezuela | 10:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 4:30-9:30 P.M. daily |
| 7445 40.30 HBQ | Geneva, Switzerland | (E) Relays special B.C. evenings irreg. | 6500 46.15 HIL | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R.D. | 12-2 P.M., 6-8 P.M. |
| 7430 40.38 ZLR | Wellington, N. Z. | (P) Phones VLJ early mornings | 6480 46.30 HI8A | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | Daily ex. Sunday 8:40-10:40 A.M., 2:40-4:40 P.M. |
| 7400 40.45 WEM | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Special relays evenings | 6451 46.50 HJ4ABC | ● Ibague, Colombia | 7-10 P.M. ex. Sunday |
| 7390 40.60 ZLT-2 | Wellington, N. Z. | (P) Phones Sydney 3-7 A.M. | 6450 46.51 HI4V | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R.D. | 11:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M., 5:10-6:40 P.M. daily |
| 7385 40.62 OEK | Wein, Austria | (P) Tests early evenings very irreg. | 6447 46.51 HJ1ABB | ● Barranquilla, Colombia | 1145 A.M.-1:00 P.M., 5:30-10:00 P.M. daily |
| 7380 40.65 XECR | ● Mexico City, Mexico | Sundays 7-8 P.M.; occasionally later | 6425 46.69 W9XBS | ● Chicago, Ill. | Not regular. Usual Tuesday and Thursday 1:00-5:00 P.M. |
| 7370 40.71 KEQ | Kahuku, Hawaii | (P) Relays programs evenings | 6420 46.72 HI1S | ● Puerto Plata, R.D. | 11:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M., 5:40-7:40 P.M. |
| 7345 40.84 GDL | Rugby, England | (P) Phones Japan irreg. A.M. | 6420 46.72 W3XL | ● Bound Brook, N. J. | No regular schedule |
| 7282 41.20 HJ1ABD | ● Cartagena, Colombia | 11:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M., Sun. Weekdays 7:15-9:15 P.M. | 6415 46.77 HJA3 | Barranquilla, Colombia | (P) Phones HJA2 evenings |
| 7245 41.41 EA8AB | ● Santa Cruz, Canary Is. | Mon., Wed., Fri., 3:15-4:15 P.M. | 6410 46.80 TIPG | ● San Jose, Costa Rica | 7:30-9:30 A.M., 12-2 P.M., 6-11:30 P.M. |
| 7220 41.55 VP3BG | ● Georgetown, Brit. Guiana | 6-8:45 P.M. daily | 6400 46.88 YV9RC | ● Caracas, Venezuela | 7-11 P.M. irreg. |
| 7177 41.80 CR6AA | ● Labito, Angola, Africa | 2:30-4:30 P.M., Wed. & Sat. | 6375 47.10 YV4RC | ● Caracas, Venezuela | 5:30-9:30 P.M. ex. Sun. |
| 7118 42.13 HB9B | ● Basle, Switzerland | Mon., Thurs., Fri., 4-6 P.M. | 6357 47.19 HRP1 | ● San Pedro de Sula, Honduras | 8 P.M.-12 A.M. |
| 7100 42.25 HKE | ● Bogota, Colombia | Monday 6-7 P.M.; Tues. and Friday 8-9 P.M. | 6330 47.39 JZG | ● Nazaki, Japan | 5:00-7:00 A.M. irregular |
| 7080 42.37 PI1J | ● Dordrecht, Holland | Sat. 10:10-11:10 A.M. | 6316 47.50 HIZ | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R.D. | Daily 11:30 A.M.-2:45 P.M., 5:30 P.M.-9 P.M. Sat. to 10 & 11 P.M. |
| 7080 42.37 VP3MR | ● Georgetown, Br. Guiana | Sun. 7:45-10:15 A.M.; Weekdays 4:45-8:45 P.M. | 6300 47.62 YV12RM | ● Maracay, Venezuela | 6:30-9:30 P.M. ex. Sun. |
| 7074 42.48 HJ1ABK | ● Barranquilla, Colombia | 3-6 P.M. Sunday | 6280 47.69 CO9WR | ● Sancti-Spiritus, Cuba | 9-10 A.M., 12-1 P.M., 4-6 P.M., 9-11 P.M. daily |
| 7000 42.86 PZH | ● Paramaribo, D. Guiana | S. A. Sun. 9:45-11:45 A.M.; Mon. & Fri. 5:45-9:45 P.M.; Tues. and Thurs. 2:45-4:45 P.M., 8:45-10:45 P.M.; Wed. 3:45-4:45, 5:45-9:45 P.M.; Sat. 2:45-4:45 P.M. | 6280 47.77 HIG | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R.D. | 7:10-8:40 A.M., 12:40-2:10 P.M., 8:10-9:40 P.M. |
| 6990 42.92 JVS | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones China mornings early | 6275 47.81 HJ1ABH | ● Cienaga, Colombia | Broadcasts and phones. Irregular evenings |
| 6950 43.17 WKP | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Relays programs evenings | 6240 48.08 HI8Q | ● Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | Daily 10:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M., 4:40-8:40 P.M. |
| 6950 43.17 GBY | Rugby, England | (P) Phones U.S.A. irreg. | 6235 48.10 OCM | Lima, Peru | (P) Phones afternoon-8-11 P.M. daily; Saturday to 12 A.M. |
| 6922 43.34 IUF | Addis Ababa, Ethiopia | (E) Irregular | 6235 48.00 HRD | ● La Ceiba, Honduras | 8:00-11 P.M. 7-11 P.M. daily |
| 6905 43.45 GDS | Rugby, England | (P) Phones WOA-WNA-WCN evenings | 6230 48.15 HJ4ABJ | ● Ibague, Colombia | Daily 11:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M., 7:40-9:40 P.M. |
| | | | 6230 48.15 OAX4G | ● Lima, Peru | 8-11:30 A.M., 3-5 P.M. ex. Sun., 7-11 P.M. daily |
| | | | 6190 48.47 HI1A | ● Santiago de Caballeros, R. D. | 11 A.M.-2 P.M. 6-11 P.M. 11 A.M.-12 noon, 7-10 P.M. Mon. to Fri., Sunday 12-2 P.M. |
| | | | 6182 48.53 XEXA | ● Mexico City, Mex. | |
| | | | 6179 48.62 HJ3ABF | ● Bogota, Colombia | |
| | | | 6150 48.78 HJ5ABC | ● Cali, Colombia | |

Short-Wave Station List

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 6150 48.78 HJ2ABA | ●Tunja, Colombia | 1:00-2:00 P.M. & 7:00-10:00 P.M. | 6040 49.67 PRA8 | ●Pernambuco, Brazil | 9:30-11:30 A.M., 2:30-8:30 P.M. |
| 6150 48.78 CJRO | ●Winnipeg, Manitoba | 6 P.M.-12 A.M. daily | 6040 49.67 YDA | ●Tandjonprick, Java | 5:30-11:30 A.M., 5:45-6:45 P.M., 10:30 P.M.-1:30 A.M. |
| 6150 48.78 GBT | ●Rugby, England | (P) Phones U.S.A. days | 6040 49.67 W4XB | ●Miami, Florida | Temporarily off the air. Undergoing repairs. |
| 6150 48.78 HI5N | ●Santiago de los Caballeros, R. D. | Daily 6:40-8:40 A.M., 10:40 A.M.-2:40 P.M., 4:40-8:40 P.M. | 6040 49.67 W1XAL | ●Boston, Mass. | Sun. 3-9 P.M.; Mon. to Fri. inc., 7-9 P.M. |
| 6150 48.78 YV3RC | ●Caracas, Venezuela | 10:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 3:30-9:30 P.M. daily | 6030 49.75 HP5B | ●Panama City, Panama | 12 noon-1 P.M., 8-10:30 P.M. |
| 6150 48.78 CB615 | ●Santiago, Chile | 12-1 P.M. 8:30-9:30 P.M. | 6030 49.75 PGD | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java and E. Indies irreg. |
| 6150 48.78 COKG | ●Santiago, Cuba | 12-1 P.M., 5-8:45 P.M. daily. Tues., Thurs., Sat., 10-10:30 P.M. Sunday 1-2 A.M. | 6030 49.75 VE9CA | ●Calgary, Alberta, Canada | 7 P.M.-1 A.M. |
| 6140 48.86 W8XK | ●Pittsburgh, Pa. | 9 P.M.-1 A.M. daily | 6025 49.79 PGD | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java and E. Indies irreg. |
| 6137 48.88 CR7AA | ●Lourenco Marques, Africa | 12:45-3 P.M. daily; 8-10:30 A.M. Sundays | 6025 49.79 HJ1ABJ | ●Santa Marta, Colombia | 11:30 A.M.-2 P.M., 5:30-10:30 P.M. daily |
| 6135 48.90 HH3NW | ●Port-au-Prince, Haiti | 1-2 P.M., 7-8:30 P.M. daily | 5020 49.83 PGD | Kootwijk, Holland | (P) Phones Java and E. Indies irreg. |
| 6135 48.90 HJ4ABP | ●Medellin, Colombia | 6-10:30 P.M. | 6020 49.83 DJC | ●Zeesen, Germany | 11:35 A.M.-4:20 P.M., 10 P.M.-1 A.M. daily |
| 6131 48.93 HIX | ●Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. | Mon. to Sat., 12:10-1:10 P.M., 4:40-5:40 P.M. Sunday, 7:40-9:40 A.M. Tues. and Fri., 8:10-10:10 P.M. | 6015 49.88 HI3U | ●Santiago de los Caballeros, R.D. | Week days 7:10-8:40 A.M., 10:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M., 4:40-9:40 P.M. Sundays 10:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M. only. |
| 6130 48.94 ZGE | ●Kuala Lumpur, S.S. | Sun., Tues, Fri. 6:40-8:40 A.M. | 6012 49.90 HJ3ABH | ●Bogota, Colombia | 11:30 A.M.-2 P.M., 6-11 P.M., Sun. 12-2 P.M., 4-11 P.M. |
| 6130 48.94 TGX | ●Guatemala City, Guat. | Irreg. | 6011 49.91 HJ1ABC | ●Quibdo, Colombia | Sun. 3-5 P.M., 9-11 P.M.; Mon. to Sat., 5-6 P.M.; Wed., 9-11 P.M. |
| 6130 48.94 COCD | ●Havana, Cuba | Sunday 11 A.M.-2:00 P.M. 7:00-10 P.M. Week-days 11:30 A.M. to 11 P.M. | 6010 49.92 ZHI | ●Singapore, S. S. | Mon., Wed., Thurs. 5:40-8:10 A.M.; Sat. 10:40 P.M.-1:10 A.M. |
| 6130 48.94 VE9HX | ●Halifax, Nova Scotia | 9 A.M.-11 P.M. daily | 6010 49.92 COCO | ●Havana, Cuba | Week Days 10:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 4 P.M.-7 P.M.; Sunday 10:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 4:10 P.M. |
| 6130 48.94 LKJ1 | ●Jeloy, Norway | 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. | 6005 49.96 HP5K | ●Colon, Panama | 7:30-9 A.M., 12-1 P.M., 6-9 P.M. |
| 6122 49.00 HJ3ABX | ●Bogota, Colombia | 11 A.M.-2 P.M., 7-11 P.M. | 6005 49.96 CFCX | ●Montreal, Que. | Week days 6:45 A.M.-12 A.M.; Sunday 8 A.M.-10:15 P.M. |
| 6120 49.02 KEFT | ●Vera Cruz, Mexico | Daily 11 A.M.-4 P.M., 7:30 P.M.-12 A.M. | 6005 49.96 VE9DN | ●Montreal, Que. | Sat. 11:30 P.M.-1 A.M. Fall, Winter & Spring |
| 6120 49.02 W2XE | ●Wayne, N. J. | 9-10 P.M. daily | 6000 50.00 XEBT | ●Mexico City, Mexico | 10 A.M.-1:45 A.M. |
| 6115 49.06 HJ1ABE | ●Cartagena, Colombia | Daily 11 A.M.-12:30 P.M. 4-5 P.M. Monday 7-9:30 P.M. 10:30-11:30 P.M. Tues. to Fri. 7-9:30 P.M. Sat. 6-8 P.M. Sunday 9 A.M.-2 P.M. | 5980 50.17 HJ2ABD | ●Bucaramanga, Colombia | Daily 11:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M., 6-10 P.M. |
| 6110 49.10 HJ4ABB | ●Manizales, Colombia | 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. 5:00-8:00 P.M. | 5975 50.20 XEWI | ●Mexico City, Mexico | Sun. 1-2:15 P.M.; Mon., Wed., 3-4 P.M.; Tues. & Thurs. 7:30-8:45 P.M., 10:30 P.M.-12 M.; Fri. 3-4 P.M., 9 P.M.-12 M.; Sat. 9-10 P.M. |
| 6110 49.10 VUC | ●Calcutta, India | Mon. 8-9 A.M. Wed. 10:30-11:30 A.M. | 5970 50.25 HJ2ABC | ●Cucuta, Colombia | 11 A.M.-12 noon. 6:30-9:00 P.M. |
| 6105 49.14 HI3C | ●La Romana, R. D. | 12:10-2:10 P.M., 4:40-8:40 P.M. daily. Sat., 11:40 P.M.-1:40 A.M. | 5969 50.26 HVJ | ●Vatican City, Vatican | 2-2:15 P.M., Sunday 5-5:30 P.M. |
| 6100 49.18 Belgrade | ●Belgrade, Yugoslavia | 2 A.M.-12 midnight daily | 5950 50.42 HJN | ●Bogota, Colombia | 8-10:45 P.M. irregular |
| 6100 49.18 W9XF | ●Chicago, Illinois | Sun., Tues., Thurs., Fri. 8 P.M.-1 A.M. Mon., Wed., Sat. 12-1 A.M. | 5940 50.51 TG2X | ●Guatemala City, Guat. | Daily 4-6 P.M., 10 P.M.-12 A.M. |
| 6100 49.18 W3XAL | ●Bound Brook, N. J. | Mon., Wed., Sat. 4:00 P.M. 12:00 A.M. | 5910 50.76 HH2S | ●Port-au-Prince, Haiti | 7-10 P.M. |
| 6090 49.26 CRCX | ●Bowmansville, Ont. | Week days 5-11 P.M.; Sundays 2-11 P.M. | 5900 50.85 YV8RB | ●Barquisimeto, Venezuela | 12-1 P.M., 6-10 P.M. |
| 6090 49.26 ZTJ | ●Johannesburg, S. Africa | 11:45 P.M.-12:30 A.M. 3:30-7:00 A.M. 9 A.M.-4:45 P.M. | 5885 50.98 HCK | ●Quito, Ecuador | Mon. & Fri. 8:15-10 or 10:45 P.M. Also 1st & 3rd Tues. evenings |
| 6090 49.26 HJ4ABE | ●Medellin, Colombia | 11 A.M.-12 noon, 6-10:30 P.M. daily | 5880 51.02 IUA | ●Addis Ababa, Ethiopia | Used irregularly |
| 6085 49.30 HJ5ABD | ●Cali, Colombia | 7-10 P.M. ex. Sunday | 5875 51.11 HRN | ●Tegucigalpa, Honduras | Week Days 12-1:30 P.M., 6-7:30 P.M., 8-11:15 P.M.; Sun., 3-5 P.M., 6-7:30 P.M., 8-11:15 P.M. and later |
| 6080 49.34 W9XAA | ●Chicago, Ill. | 6:30-8:30 A.M., 5 P.M.-12 A.M. daily | 5865 51.15 HI1J | ●San Pedro de Macoris, R. D. | Daily 6:25-7:40 A.M., 11:40 A.M.-1:40 P.M., 4:40-9:40 P.M. |
| 6080 49.34 ZHJ | ●Penang, S.S. | 6:40-8:40 A.M. | 5853 51.20 WOB | ●Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones ZFA P.M. |
| 6080 49.34 HJ4ABC | ●Pereira, Colombia | 9:30-11 A.M. 6:30-9:30 P.M. daily | 5850 51.28 YV5RMO | ●Maracaibo, Venezuela | 11:15 A.M.-12:45 P.M., 5:15-9:45 P.M. daily |
| 6080 49.34 CP5 | ●LaPaz, Bolivia | 11:30 A.M.-1 P.M., 6-7:45 P.M., 8:30-11 P.M. weekdays; Sunday 3:30-6:00 P.M. | 5850 51.28 GBT | ●Rugby, England | (P) Phones U.S.A. irreg. |
| 6080 49.34 HP5F | ●Colon, Panama | Daily ex. Sunday 11:45 A.M.-1 P.M.; 7:45-10 P.M.; Sun. 10:45 A.M.-11:30 A.M.; 4-6 P.M. 7:30-9:30 P.M. | 5845 51.33 KRO | ●Kahuku, Hawaii | (P) Tests early mornings |
| 6079 49.35 DJM | ●Zeesen, Germany | Weekdays 9 A.M.-5 P.M. Saturdays to 6 P.M. | 5830 51.46 TIPGH | ●San Jose, Costa Rica | 8-11 P.M. daily ex. Sun. |
| 6072 49.41 OER2 | ●Vienna, Austria | Daily 8 P.M.-12 A.M. | 5825 51.50 HJA2 | ●Bogota, Colombia | (P) Phones HJA3 afternoons irreg. |
| 6070 49.42 YV7RMO | ●Maracaibo, Venezuela | 6:00-7:00 P.M. Sunday 1:45 P.M.-1:00 A.M. | 5800 51.72 KZGF | ●Manila, P. I. | (P) Tests A.M. irreg. |
| 6070 49.42 VE9CS | ●Vancouver, B.C. | 11:00 A.M.-12 noon Sat. to 5:30, 5:30-7:30 P.M. | 5800 51.72 YV2RC | ●Caracas, Venezuela | 8:30 A.M.-9:30 P.M. Sundays; 10:45 A.M.-1:30 P.M., 4:30-9:30 P.M. week days |
| 6065 49.45 HJ4ABL | ●Manizales, Colombia | Daily ex. Sun. 6:30 A.M.-7 P.M., 10 P.M.-1:30 A.M. Sundays, 7 A.M.-7 P.M., 10 P.M.-12:30 A.M. | 5790 51.81 JVU | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones JZC early mornings |
| 6060 49.50 W8XAL | ●Cincinnati, Ohio | 6-11 P.M. ex. Sun. 10:30 A.M.-1 P.M. | 5780 51.90 CMB-2 | Havana, Cuba | (P) Phones and tests irregularly |
| 6060 49.50 HJ4ABD | ●Medellin, Colombia | 7-10 P.M. daily | 5780 51.90 OAX4D | ●Lima, Peru | 9-11:30 P.M. Wed., Sat. |
| 6060 49.50 W3XAU | ●Philadelphia, Pa. | Mon. to Fri. 5:45-6:15 A.M., 11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. Tues. and Thurs., 8:30-9:30 A.M. Sat., 11 A.M.-3 P.M. Sun., 11 A.M.-2 P.M. | 5760 52.08 HJ4ABD | ●Medellin, Colombia | 10:30 A.M.-1 P.M., 6-11 P.M. |
| 6060 49.50 VQ7LO | ●Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Africa | 1-6:30 P.M. Sunday 10 A.M.-6:30 P.M. | 5750 52.17 XAM | ●Merida, Mexico | (P) Phones XDR XDF early evenings |
| 6060 49.50 OXY | ●Skamleback, Denmark | Daily 9-11 A.M., 12-2 P.M., 6-11 P.M. | 5730 52.36 JVV | Nazaki, Japan | (P) Phones JZC early A.M. |
| 6050 49.59 HJ3ABD | ●Bogota, Colombia | Daily 11 A.M.-11 P.M. Sun., 11 A.M.-8 P.M. | 5725 52.40 HC1PM | ●Quito, Ecuador | Tuesdays 9-11 P.M. |
| 6043 49.65 HJ1ABG | ●Barranquilla, Colombia | Daily 6:10-9:40 P.M.; Sat. 11:40 P.M.-12:40 A.M. | 5720 52.45 YV10RSC | ●San Cristobal, Venez. | 11 A.M.-12 N., 6-8:30 P.M. |
| 6040 49.67 HI9B | ●Santiago de los Caballeros, R. D. | | 5713 52.51 TGS | ●Guatemala City, Guat. | Sun., Wed., Thurs., 6-8 P.M. |
| | | | 5705 52.59 CFU | Rossland, Canada | (P) Phones CFO and CFN evenings; news 8:30-8:45 P.M. |

Short-Wave Station List

| KC Meters Call | Location | Time | KC Meters Call | Location | Time |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 5670 52.91 DAN | Nordenland, Germany | (P) Phones ships irreg. | 4795 62.56 VE9BK | ● Vancouver, Canada | Week days 11:30-11:45 A.M., 3:30-5 P.M., 8:15 P.M.; Sat. 7:30-7:45 P.M. |
| 5500 54.55 T15HH | ● San Ramon, Costa Rica | 3:30-5 P.M., 8-9:30 P.M. daily | 4752 63.13 WOY | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Tests irregularly |
| 5445 55.10 CJA7 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Australia early A.M. | 4752 63.13 WOO | Ocean Gate, N. J. | (P) Phones ships irreg. |
| 5435 55.20 LSH | Buenos Aires, Arg. | (P) Relays LR4 and tests evenings | 4752 63.13 WOG | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones Rugby irreg. |
| 5410 55.45 ZBW | ● Hong Kong, China | 1:30-3:15 A.M., 6 A.M.-12 N. | 4600 65.22 HC2ET | ● Guayaquil, Ecuador | 9:15-10:45 P.M. Wed. & Sat. |
| 5400 55.56 HJA7 | Cucuta, Colombia | (P) Phones irreg.; broadcasts music in evening at times | 4555 65.95 WDN | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (P) Tests Rome and Berlin evenings |
| 5400 55.56 HJA7 | ● Cucuta, Colombia | Monday 4-8 P.M. | 4550 65.93 KEH | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phone; irreg. |
| 5395 55.61 CFA7 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones No. America irregular | 4510 66.52 ZFS | Nassau, Bahamas | (P) Phones WND daily; tests GYD-ZSV irregular |
| 5260 57.03 WQN | Rocky Point, N. Y. | (E) Program service; irregular | 4465 67.19 CFA2 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones No. Amer.; irregular days |
| 5140 58.37 PMY | ● Bandoeng, Java | Daily 4:45-10:45 A.M., 5:45 P.M.-2:15 A.M. | 4348 69.00 CGA9 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones ships and Rugby evenings |
| 5110 58.71 KEG | Bolinas, Calif. | (P) Phones irregularly evenings | 4320 69.40 GDB | Rugby, England | (P) Phones CGA8 and tests evenings |
| 5080 59.08 WCN | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Phones GDW evenings seasonally | 4295 69.90 WTDV | St. Thomas, Virgin Is. | (E) Weather reports, 8 A.M.-12 Noon; 3-6 P.M. |
| 5025 59.76 ZFA | Hamilton, Bermuda | (P) Phones WOB evenings | 4295 69.90 WTDW | St. Croix, Virgin Is. | (E) Weather reports, 8 A.M.-12 Noon; 3-6 P.M. |
| 5040 59.25 RIR | Tifis, USSR. | (P) Phones afternoons irregular | 4295 69.90 WTDX | St. John, Virgin Is. | (E) Weather reports, 8 A.M.-12 Noon; 3-6 P.M. |
| 5015 59.82 KUF | Manila, P. I. | (P) Phones Bolinas; irregular | 4273 70.21 RV15 | ● Khabarovsk, USSR. | Daily 11 P.M.-10 A.M. |
| 4975 60.30 GBC | Rugby, England | (P) Phones ships afternoon and nights | 4272 70.22 WOO | Ocean Gate, N. J. | (P) Phones ships afternoons and eve. |
| 4905 61.16 CGA8 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones GDB-GCB afternoons | 4272 70.22 WOY | Lawrenceville, N. J. | (P) Tests evenings |
| 4820 62.20 GDW | Rugby, England | (P) Phones WCN-WOA evenings | 4002 75.00 CT2AJ | ● Ponta Delgada, Azores | Wed. and Sat. 5-7 P.M. |
| 4810 62.37 YDE2 | ● Solo, D. E. I. | 5:30-11:30 A.M., 5:45-6:45 P.M., 10:30 P.M.-1:30 A.M. | 3770 79.60 HB9B | ● Basle, Switzerland | Mon. Thurs. Fri. 4-6 P.M. |
| | | | 3310 90.63 CJA8 | Drummondville, Que. | (P) Phones Australia A.M. |

U. S. Broadcast Station List

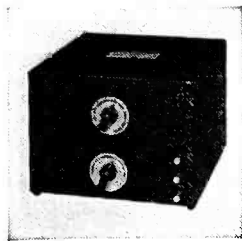
(Continued from page 407)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| 1400 KC | KLO Ogden, Utah | 500 | WHFC Cicero, Ill. | 100 | WKBW Buffalo, N. Y. | 5000 |
| | KTUL Tulsa, Okla. | 500 | WILM Wilmington, N. C. | 100 | 1490 KC | |
| | WARD Brooklyn, N. Y. | 500 | WJBO Baton Rouge, La. | 100 | KFBK Sacramento, Calif. | 5000 |
| | WBBC Brooklyn, N. Y. | 500 | WIBR Gastonia, N. C. | 100 | WCKY Covington, Ky. | 5000 |
| | WEGL Brooklyn, N. Y. | 500 | WJMS Ironwood, Mich. | 100 | 1500 KC | |
| | WIRE Indianapolis, Ind. | 500 | WKBI Cicero, Ill. | 100 | KBIX Muskogee, Okla. | 100 |
| | WLTH Brooklyn, N. Y. | 500 | WLAP Lexington, Ky. | 100 | KBST Big Springs, Texas | 100 |
| | WVFW Brooklyn, N. Y. | 500 | WLBF Kansas City, Kans. | 100 | KDB Santa Barbara, Calif. | 100 |
| 1410 KC | KGNC Amarillo, Texas | 1000 | WLEU Erie, Pa. | 100 | KGFI Corpus Christi, Texas | 100 |
| | KMED Medford, Ore. | 250 | WMAS Springfield, Mass. | 100 | KGFK Moorhead, Minn. | 100 |
| | WAAB Boston, Mass. | 500 | WMBC Detroit, Mich. | 100 | KGKB Tyler, Texas | 100 |
| | WBCM Bay City, Mich. | 500 | WMBH Joplin, Mo. | 100 | KGKY Scottsbluff, Nebr. | 100 |
| | WHIS Bluefield, W. Va. | 250 | WMFJ Daytona Beach, Fla. | 100 | KNEL Brady, Texas | 100 |
| | WROK Rockford, Ill. | 500 | WMSD Sheffield, Ala. | 100 | KNOW Austin, Texas | 100 |
| | WSFA Montgomery, Ala. | 500 | WPAD Paducah, Ky. | 100 | KOTN Pine Bluff, Ark. | 100 |
| 1420 KC | KABC San Antonio, Texas | 100 | WPAR Parkersburg, W. Va. | 100 | KPLC Lake Charles, La. | 100 |
| | KABR Aberdeen, S. D. | 100 | WPRP Ponce, Porto Rico | 100 | KPLT Paris, Texas | 100 |
| | KALB Alexandria, La. | 100 | 1430 KC | | KPO Wenatchee, Wash. | 100 |
| | KBPS Portland, Ore. | 100 | KECA Los Angeles, Calif. | 1000 | KRNR Roseburg, Ore. | 100 |
| | KCMC Texarkana, Ark. | 100 | KGNF North Platte, Nebr. | 1000 | KTEP El Paso, Texas | 100 |
| | KEUB Price, Utah | 100 | KSO Des Moines, Iowa | 500 | KUTA Salt Lake City, Utah | 100 |
| | KFIZ Fond du Lac, Wis. | 100 | WBNS Columbus, Ohio | 500 | KVOE Santa Ana, Calif. | 100 |
| | KGFF Shawnee, Okla. | 100 | WHEC Rochester, N. Y. | 500 | KXO El Centro, Calif. | 100 |
| | KGGC San Francisco, Calif. | 100 | WHP Harrisburg, Penna. | 500 | WCNW Brooklyn, N. Y. | 100 |
| | KGIW Alamosa, Colo. | 100 | WNBR Memphis, Tenn. | 500 | WDNC Durham, N. C. | 100 |
| | KHBC Hilo, Hawaii | 100 | WOKO Albany, N. Y. | 500 | WGAL Lancaster, Penna. | 100 |
| | KIDW Lamar, Colo. | 100 | 1440 KC | | WHBB Selma, Ala. | 100 |
| | KIUN Pecos, Texas | 100 | KDFN Casper, Wyo. | 500 | WHEF Kosciusko, Miss. | 100 |
| | KNET Palestine, Texas | 100 | KLS Oakland, Calif. | 250 | WJBK Detroit, Mich. | 100 |
| | KORE Eugene, Ore. | 100 | KXYZ Houston, Texas | 1000 | WKBB East Dubuque, Ill. | 100 |
| | KRBC Abilene, Texas | 100 | WBIG Greensboro, N. C. | 500 | WKBV Richmond, Ind. | 100 |
| | KRLC Lewiston, Idaho | 100 | WCBA Allentown, Penna. | 500 | WKBZ Muskegon, Mich. | 100 |
| | KRLH Midland, Texas | 100 | WBMD Peoria, Ill. | 500 | WKEU Griffin, Ga. | 100 |
| | KUMA Yuma, Ariz. | 100 | WSAN Allentown, Penna. | 500 | WMBQ Brooklyn, N. Y. | 100 |
| | KWBG Hutchinson, Kans. | 100 | 1450 KC | | WMEX Boston, Mass. | 100 |
| | KXL Portland, Ore. | 100 | KIEM Eureka, Calif. | 500 | WNBF Binghamton, N. Y. | 100 |
| | WACO Waco, Texas | 100 | KTBS Shreveport, La. | 1000 | WNLC New London, Conn. | 100 |
| | WAGM Presque Isle, Maine | 100 | WGAR Cleveland, Ohio | 500 | WOPI Bristol, Tenn. | 100 |
| | WAPO Chattanooga, Tenn. | 100 | WHOM Jersey City, N. J. | 250 | WRDW Augusta, Ga. | 100 |
| | WAZL Hazleton, Pa. | 100 | WSAR Fall River, Mass. | 1000 | WRGA Rome, Ga. | 100 |
| | WCBS Springfield, Ill. | 100 | WTFI Athens, Ga. | 500 | WSYB Rutland, Vt. | 100 |
| | WCHV Charlottesville, Va. | 100 | 1460 KC | | WTMV East St. Louis, Ill. | 100 |
| | WEED Rocky Mount, N. C. | 100 | KSTP St. Paul, Minn. | 25000 | WWRL Woodside, N. Y. | 100 |
| | WEHS Cicero, Ill. | 100 | WJSV Washington, D. C. | 10000 | WWSW Pittsburgh, Penna. | 100 |
| | WELL Battle Creek, Mich. | 100 | 1470 KC | | 1530 KC | |
| | WGPC Albany, Ga. | 100 | KGA Spokane, Wash. | 5000 | W1XBS Waterbury, Conn. | 1000 |
| | WHDL Olean, N. Y. | 100 | WLAC Nashville, Tenn. | 5000 | W9XBY Kansas City, Mo. | 1000 |
| | | | 1480 KC | | 1550 KC | |
| | | | KOMA Oklahoma City, Okla. | 5000 | W2XR Long Island City, N. Y. | 1000 |
| | | | | | W6XAI Bakersfield, Calif. | 1000 |

On the Market

C. I. Audio Oscillator

THE AUDIO OSCILLATOR, Type VFF, manufactured by Communication Instruments, Inc., 125 West 40th Street, New York City, employs a resistance stabilized circuit that assures an excellent waveform and stability of the output. An amplifier stage isolates the oscillator circuit from the load and so permits the oscillator to be operated at a low output level, at the same time preventing the load from affecting the frequency or otherwise reacting on the oscillator.



The main dial is calibrated in ten marked steps at the following frequencies: 50 — 100 — 400 — 1,000 — 2,500 — 5,000 — 7,500—10,000—14,000 and 20,000 cycles per second. The second dial controls the output and on-off switch.

The compact and portable unit is operated from batteries, the filament drain being only 60 ma and the plate current drain being but 2.5 ma for the two type 30 tubes. All possibilities of hum originating in the source of a-f voltage and feedback are eliminated because of battery operation, which also contributes to the inherent frequency stability of the oscillator.

In addition to the high-impedance output, which delivers a maximum of 5 volts, an output transformer is included to match a 500-ohm load, across the terminals of which is delivered a maximum of 0.5 volt. The harmonic content is about 6% at 50 c.p.s. and lower at all other frequencies. ALL-WAVE RADIO.

Taco Self-Selecting Antenna

THE NEW self-selecting antenna system offered by Technical Appliance Corporation, 17 E. 16th St., New York, is intended for use in locations where the noise problem



is not too severe, thereby making a more elaborate and costlier system unnecessary.

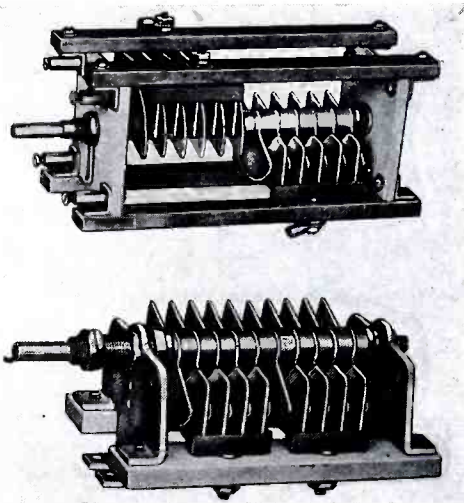
Among the quality features is the armored aerial wire. This comprises a special high-tension core, carefully weather-proofed, around which copper conductors are grouped. Without adding much weight, this armored type is capable of being stretched exceedingly taut for neatness and maximum average height. Also, it withstands heavy sleet and high winds.

This system also has the Taco self-selecting feature, or separate transformers for standard broadcast and short-wave bands, electrically interconnected and always in circuit, so that signals are automatically routed through proper transformer windings for maximum transfer of energy between aerial and set. Manual switching is thus eliminated. Also a no-loss cross bar separates the two halves of the doublet aerial.

Matched components and factory-prewired assembly permit installation in an hour or less. All necessary insulators are included. ALL-WAVE RADIO.

New Cardwell High-Frequency Condensers

IN STEP WITH the rapid progress being made in the field of high and ultra-high frequency, both with reference to radio trans-



mission and physio-therapy, The Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Corporation of Brooklyn, N. Y., has developed two types of variable air condensers which excel in combining all of the essential features of design which must distinguish a unit capable of efficient performance at frequencies of the order of 30 megacycles up. *Both Types have the following features:* No metallic closed loop circuits to absorb energy or encourage parasitics. Maximum leakage path between elements. Best high-frequency insulation, having the required mechanical strength—mycalex and isolantite.

The JD-28-GD (upper photo) balanced

type of "all insulation" frame high-frequency variable air capacitor, has following specifications:

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Maximum capacity per section | —28 mmfd |
| Minimum capacity per section | —5 mmfd |
| Airgap | —.125" |
| Voltage rating | —4600 V. peak flashover |
| Plates | —.040"-buffed and polished |
| Insulation | —isolantite end plates, mycalex tie rods—stator supports |
| Mounting | —front panel |

The NP-35-GD (lower photo) is destined to become very popular for amateur high-frequency transmitters of moderate power, and is widely used in the therapy field, for resonating the output or patient-pad circuit. Specifications are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Maximum capacity per section | —35 mmfd |
| Minimum capacity per section | —5 mmfd |
| Airgap | —.084" |
| Voltage rating | —4000 V. peak flashover |
| Plates | —.040" thick, buffed and polished |
| Insulation | —isolantite |
| Mounting | —single hole, or can be mounted by three (3) hexagonal posts. Also feet are provided for sub-base mounting |

New IRC Insulated Resistors

AN ECONOMICAL, completely insulated wire wound ½ and 1-watt resistor, altogether similar in size and appearance to the well-known IRC Insulated Metallized units, has just been announced by the International Resistance Company, of Philadelphia.

Thus an alternative to the usual carbon or Metallized filament type resistor is now



available in power ratings of ½ and 1-watt, and in resistance values of 0.25 to 500 ohms, and 0.5 to 2,000 ohms respectively, with respective lengths of 5/8" and

1½". Completely insulated against short circuits or grounds and against the effects of humidity, Type "BW" consists of wire wound on a textile core of small diameter, to which wire leads are clamped under pressure for permanent contact, molded at high pressure in a special phenolic compound of excellent properties.

This method of assembly insures low noise levels and permanent contact. The result, the manufacturers state, is a stable, conservatively-rated, small, insulated wire-wound resistor, having all the electric characteristics and stability of its type, together with compactness and complete protection against abnormal atmospheric conditions.

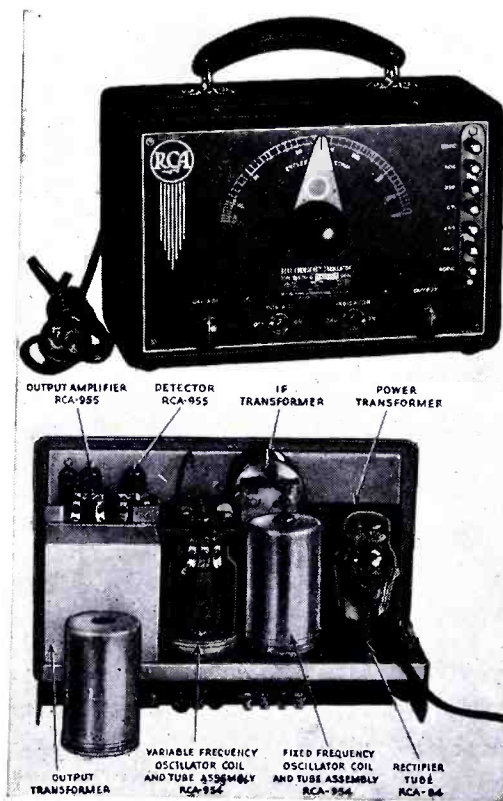
This new "BW" resistor is fully described in a resistor catalog recently issued, which may be had by writing the International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia. *All-Wave Radio.*

New RCA Beat Oscillator

A NEW VARIABLE audio oscillator, operating on the beat-frequency principle, and weighing only 10¾ lbs., has just been announced by RCA Parts Distributors. This oscillator, which is completely self contained includes such features as a direct-reading dial and a center-tapped output transformer having impedances of 250, 500 and 5000 ohms.

Applications of the new RCA Beat Frequency Oscillator includes measuring receiver fidelity, and audio amplifier fidelity, testing speakers and cabinets for howl and using its output as a sweep frequency on the RCA Cathode-ray oscillograph for checking unknown frequencies.

The operation of a beat-frequency audio oscillator is based on the beat or difference frequency produced when two r-f os-



cillators are operated near the same frequency and their outputs combined. By making one of these oscillators fixed in frequency and the other variable over a small range, the difference or beat frequency may be adjusted to any desired value, by shifting the variable oscillator.

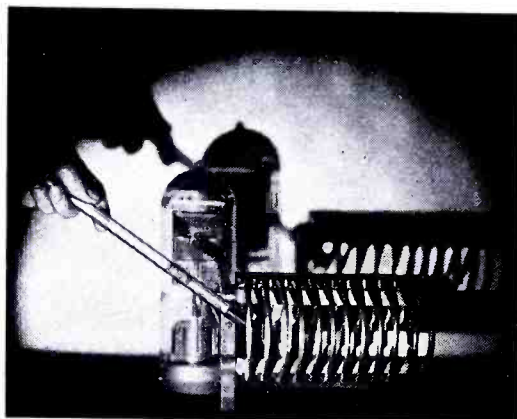
In the RCA Beat Oscillator, the fixed frequency oscillator consists of an Acorn type tube, RCA-954, operated in an electron-coupled circuit at 350 kc. The variable-frequency oscillator is also an RCA-954, operated in an electron-coupled circuit and operated over the frequency range from 335 to 350 kc., the variation accomplished by a tuning capacitor attached to the main dial.

The output of each oscillator stage is combined and fed into a self-biased RCA-955 detector which extracts the audio or difference frequency and rejects any r-f frequencies present. The output from the detector is fed into the output amplifier which is an RCA-955 fixed-bias amplifier having the output control in the grid circuit and a statically shielded output transformer in the plate circuit. This transformer is designed to operate into center-tapped loads of 250, 500 and 5000 ohms impedance.

The circuit design of this instrument is such that a high degree of stability together with low distortion is obtained. The use of a center-tapped output transformer is a necessity for accurately matching the output to the various loads that may be encountered in practice. *ALL-WAVE RADIO.*

Neon Tuning Wand

BY A WAVE of the hand the inductance of a radio coil is either raised or lowered as desired by the operator using the magic Neon Tuning Wand as illustrated. For

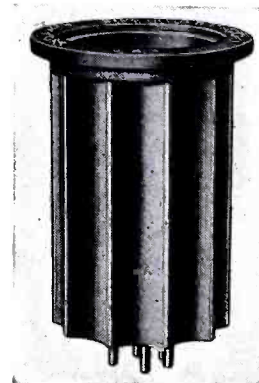


example, the Wand indicates whether a capacitor should be increased or decreased to correct the tuning. The 10-inch tube is filled with sensitive neon gas and gives a very brilliant light when brought into the r-f field of a transmitter; it is perfectly safe because the caps are made of heavy molded bakelite thus insuring protection against shock or burns.

The Wand is manufactured by Sundt Engineering Co., 4238 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill., for the primary purpose of aiding in tuning transmitters, indicating oscillation, resonance, and neutralization. However, it may also be used in aligning receivers. *ALL-WAVE RADIO.*

Hammarlund Transmitting Coil Form

A NEW JUMBO coil form, designed expressly for use in amateur transmitters or wherever a coil of large dimensions is required, has been announced by the Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., 438 West 33rd St., New York, N. Y.



The form itself is molded from XP-53 low-loss dielectric. The diameter of the form is 2¼" and the length 3⅞". Threaded mounting holes are provided for base mountings if socket mounting is not desired.

The new coil form is obtainable in either 4- or 5-prong types. *ALL-WAVE RADIO.*

New Solar Analyzer

TEN OUTSTANDING advantages are claimed for the newest Analyzer unit from Solar Mfg. Corp., 599 Broadway, New York City. This is a Capacitor-Analyzer and Resistance-Bridge, planned to suit the needs of amateurs as well as radio experimenters . . . a refined and extended Wien bridge built into instantly useful form for laboratory, shop and field work. All readings are secured direct from a color-coded panel . . . saving time and trouble formerly required in cross-referring to charts and graphs.



This unit may be had in two models, both attractively housed in wood cabinets with detachable hinged covers. Compact, light yet sturdy and thoroughly scientific.

[Continued on page 424]

EMBRYO HAMS

[Continued from page 387]

the only difference between this and the alternating current, B, is that there are more wiggly lines or cycles compressed in the same amount of space. In other words, there are more cycles per second to a radio-frequency current than there are to a good, old household alternating current. One is a low-frequency and the other a high-frequency current.

There have to be distinguishing features between these currents so that there will be no mixup when one attempts to pass a technical *mot juste* over on a fellow enthusiast — so a dividing line has been created so that the other fellow will know what sort of a current you are talking about. You'll get the idea from Fig. 11.

The first group are those currents, such as the 60-cycle house supply or the currents that actuate the loudspeaker of a receiver, whose frequencies are within the range of audibility. These are known as *audio frequencies*. The second group are those currents whose frequencies are beyond the average range of audibility. These are known as *radio frequencies*, and are used for broadcast and communication purposes.

From Fig. 11 it will be seen that the audible frequencies extend from 16 to 16,000 cycles, although the range of audible frequencies broadcast is usually from about 30 to 5000 cycles. The lowest radio frequency employed is seen to be 10,000 cycles, or 10 kilocycles, which corresponds to a wavelength of 30,000 meters. Radio frequencies beyond 60,000,000 cycles, or 60 megacycles, which corresponds to a wavelength of 5 meters, are used but are not shown as their use is uncommon.

Oscillations

Now the audio- and radio-frequency currents that are employed in radio work are "oscillating" audio or radio currents, that is, they oscillate to and fro in an electrical circuit much in the same manner as the pendulum of a clock oscillates back and forth in space. There, Barb, is your word "oscillate," and, as you have suspected by this time, an "oscillator" is a device that creates or generates an oscillating power. In radio, the power is electrical, and the device we use to generate the oscillations is the well-known vacuum tube. An "audio oscillator" is a generator of audio frequencies (such as the vacuum-tube audio oscillator in your Teleplex machine). A "radio oscillator" or "radio-frequency oscillator" is a generator of radio frequencies.

START RIGHT!

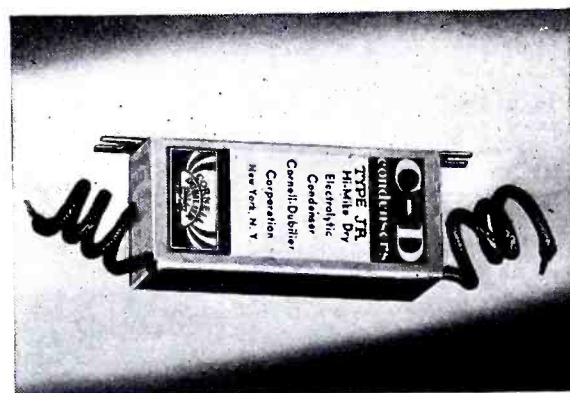
WITH
CORNELL-DUBILIER
CONDENSERS

THE world's largest manufacturers of radio transmitting and receiving equipment, submarine and aircraft instruments and others engaged in the assembly of radio parts, have utilized Cornell-Dubilier condensers because of their inherent dependability, accurate capacity tolerances, professional appearance, and moderate cost.

At all times C-D engineers have considered quality and performance above price. Our experience, our sales service, our spirit of friendly cooperation are yours to command. Let Cornell-Dubilier condensers lead the way to greater enjoyment and more hours on the air for you and your friends.

Complete Descriptive Literature Available on Request.

**ELECTROLYTIC
PAPER • MICA •
DYKANOL**



TYPE JR ELECTROLYTICS

Tiny, etched foil dry electrolytics . . . with convenient mounting feet and flexible color coded wire leads. For use in the most limited spaces in A.C.-D.C. midget receivers.



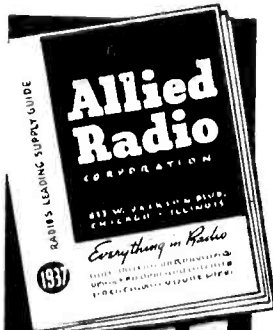
METAL CONTAINER ELECTROLYTICS

Supplied in either upright or inverted metal containers. Popular capacity and voltage combinations available with lug or color coded wire lead terminals.

CORNELL-DUBILIER
CORPORATION
4358 BRONX BOULEVARD, NEW YORK

1937 RADIO CATALOG

10,000 Items at Lowest Prices



You'll find everything you need in ALLIED'S big new 1937 Catalog! A tremendous assortment of transmitters, receivers, transceivers. Dozens of new Kits for Set-Builders — new metal tube DX'er, Knight Super-Gainer, new 6-volt All-Wave set, 5 Meter Transceiver and many others. Latest Public Address Systems! Newest Metal-Tube sets! Over 10,000 exact duplicate and replacement parts; tools, test equipment! Everything you want in Radio's Big-Value Book—at lowest prices! It's easy to order from the new Allied Catalog—and you save money. Send coupon now for your free copy.

FREE
SEND
COUPON

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. 4-J
Chicago, Ill.

Send me your FREE 1937 RADIO CATALOG.

Name

Address

City State

Complete

KITS

Including Punched Chassis

FOR

- AWR 2-3 Xtal Transmitter
- AWR 2-3 Power Supply
(A) 400 or 500 V. at 200 Mils.
(B) 590 or 725 V. at 300 Mils.
- AWR-13 Quiet Super
- AWR-6 Band-Spread Super
- AWR 2-3 Modulator
- AWR-2 Portable 5-10-20
Meter Receiver

WRITE

For Lowest Prices

BERGEN RADIOLAB.

P. O. BOX 84

Tenafly, New Jersey

Frequency

This word "frequency" we have been using is employed to express the number of times an electrical current oscillates, or, to put it more specifically, the number of cycles of reversal a current passes through *per second* (we measure these things in seconds in radio—never in minutes.) Thus, the alternating house current "oscillates at a frequency of 60 cycles" which is much less "frequent" than a radio-frequency current which, even at a wavelength of 300 meters, oscillates at the tremendous rate or frequency of 1,000,000 cycles per second. At a wavelength of 5 meters, the lowest wavelength commonly used by amateurs, the rate of oscillation is 60,000,000 cycles per second.

Such figures as 1,000,000 cycles and 60,000,00 cycles are a nuisance to use, so we go in for a bit of abbreviation. For a figure the size of 1,000,000 we add "kilo"—denoting 1000—to the word cycles, and thus shave down the expression to "1000 kilocycles." Then, of course, the figure 60,000,000 cycles could be expressed as "56,000 kilocycles," but human nature being what it is, it is easier to use the term denoting 1,000,000 in place of "kilo," and so we express such an immense figure as "56 megacycles."

You will observe the more you study that at any time an engineer is forced to revert to a decimal or a comma, he will use the terms "cycle," "kilocycle," or "megacycle," as the instance dictates. He will write "1 kilocycle" before he will write 1,000 cycles, and he will write, as likely as not, "1 megacycle" before he will refer to it as 1,000 kilocycles—and if for no other reason than to avert a possible error, he will write "600 kilocycles" before he will write ".6 megacycle." And for an abbreviation of kilocycles he will use K.C., k.c., KC or kc, and for megacycles, M.C., m.c., MC or mc. Take your choice. They all appear to be in vogue.

Behavior of Oscillations

Now the next step would be an explanation of the behavior of oscillating currents in a radio circuit, and particularly radio-frequency currents. But, as I promised, I shall leave that for my next letter. Just let me say, though, that alternating or oscillating currents have the knack of transporting themselves through space with the greatest of ease, whether the space be the distance between a transmitter and a receiver, or merely the space between two coils or the plates of a condenser. Nothing, you might say, can stay these couriers in their appointed tasks. The job we have is keeping them from running all over the lot.

The above should lead you to the con-

clusion that audio-frequency and radio-frequency currents behave alike, which is true. Both are generated and controlled in the same manner, but the higher or radio-frequency currents are more difficult to keep in hand. But we manage to make both do our biddings through the use of vacuum tubes, coils of wire, condensers and resistors, and little else.

More when you return from your vacation. Have a good time.

Gerald.

QUERIES

[Continued from page 402]

any, with a single wire—lead-in taken off one end?—C. B., Baldwin, L. I."

Answer

1. No. The relative lengths of the doublet sections have nothing to do with the noise pick-up by the transmission line.

2. Yes. The two wires are connected to the receiver in the usual doublet fashion, as shown in Fig. 2. One lead is connected to the open antenna, while the other is not connected to anything on the aerial end. Twisted leads have also been tried by connecting the lead-in wire to the antenna post and the open wire to the ground post—with the ground connected—the idea being that the open wire will shield the lead-in wire. This is not effective, unless proper couplers are employed at both antenna and set terminals. If straight shielding is good enough to reduce noise, it will "bypass" the signal current to ground without couplers. However, a twisted pair affords very little shielding, and, excepting for the doublet transmission line arrangement first considered, it is not to be recommended as a lead-in.

3. A 100-mmfd. condenser may be used. This will be more efficient than a shorter aerial, as greater pick-up will be secured. (By connecting this condenser across antenna and ground, rather than in series with the lead-in, the antenna system can be tuned to lower frequencies.) This condenser will affect the detector circuit only when no r-f is used—and in any case its effects can be immediately counteracted by other controls.

4. The directional effect of an L antenna is in line with its span, and in the direction of the end from which the lead-in is taken. In other words, an L aerial, running north and south, and with the lead-in taken off the north end, will be most favorable to signals coming from the north.

On the other hand, a doublet antenna is directional at right angles to the direction of span.

AWR PRESELECTOR

[Continued from page 383]

of the 3-30 mmfd trimmer type, in series with the antenna lead and adjusting it until oscillation is secured.

Coupling to Doublet

Coupling to a doublet antenna can be done in two different ways. One is to wind an entirely separate antenna coil of a few turns on the coil form (between the grid and plate windings) and connecting it to the two vacant connections on the coil socket. This can be done more easily by just twisting several turns around the center of the coil and connecting them directly to the antenna. If it is desired to match the doublet in through the regular antenna-matching system provided in the preselector, it will be necessary to provide more capacity in the antenna condenser than the present 150 mmfd unit, due to the low impedance of this type of antenna. One side of the doublet should be connected to the ground post and the other to the antenna post. The extra capacity can be placed directly across the doublet leads by using the proper size of mica fixed condenser (from 100 mmfd to 500 mmfd should be tried while readjusting the antenna tuning condenser), or by using a broadcast-type of variable condenser of about 350 or 500 mmfd maximum capacity.

Results

A preselector of this type will increase the gain and decrease the noise for any given signal with any type of super, whether or not it has an r-f stage or two. However, the most noticeable increase in results will be had when it is used with a superheterodyne receiver which has no preselection at all. The image frequency stations heard on such receivers can be practically eliminated. The AWR-6 Band-Spread Super, with regeneration turned off, was used to simulate this type of receiver, although the AWR-6 is actually quieter in reception than most sets without preselection, whether or not regeneration is used in the first detector. The sensitivity was greatly increased. Even when the AWR-6 was used with maximum regeneration in the first detector, a high increase in gain could be secured. This test was made on weak European amateur signals. Room volume could be secured on most of these foreign ham signals without using the audio tube.

This preselector is not limited to use with a superheterodyne type of receiver; it can be used to advantage with any ordinary regenerative or t.r.f. receiver.

This preselector should never be allowed to oscillate more than momentarily during adjustment, since it will radiate an interfering heterodyne to nearby receivers.

LEGEND

NATIONAL

- 1—Type O dial
- 2—Type HRO dials
- 1—Type T78 tube shield
- 1—Small 7-prong tube socket
- 4—Type XR6 coil forms
- 1—Square coil socket
- 1—Type C-SRR plain cabinet
- 1—Type R-100 radio-frequency choke (RFC)
- 1—Type 24 grid clip
- 2—Type ST-150 tuning condensers (C. C1)

SYLVANIA

- 1—Type 6F7 tube

EBY

- 5—Plain binding posts with insulating washers

UTC

- 1—Type FT-2 filament transformer 6.3V (T)

AEROVOX

- 1—Midget mica condenser .00005 mfd (C2)
- 1—Midget mica condenser .0001 mfd (C6)

CORNELL-DUBILIER

- 2—Tubular bypass condensers .1 mfd, 400V (C3, C4)
- 1—Tubular bypass condenser 1. mfd, 400V (C5)

IRC

- 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 400-ohm insulated metallized resistor (R)
- 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 100,000-ohm insulated metallized resistor (R1)
- 1—1 watt 100,000-ohm insulated metallized resistor (R3)
- 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 50,000-ohm insulated metallized resistor (R4)

CENTRALAB

- 1—50,000-ohm potentiometer with switch (R2-SW)

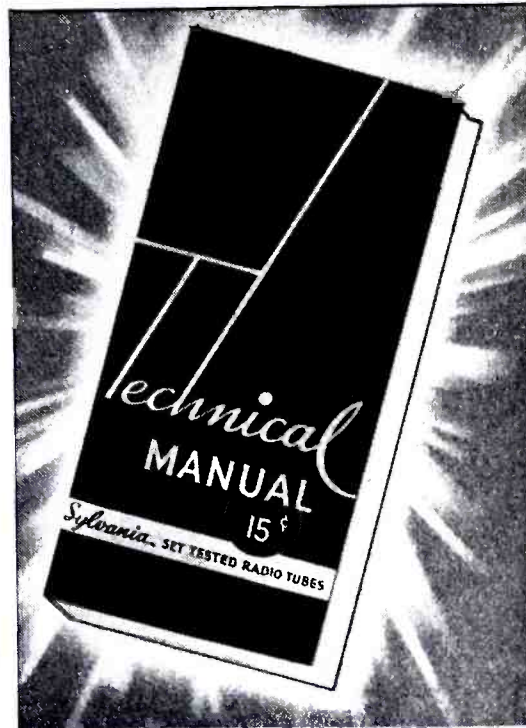
5-METER STATION

[Continued from page 395]

The Converter Coils

The circuit diagram is self-explanatory with the exception of the coils which are wound on the same $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch form. All coils are wound of No. 16 enamelled wire, each coil having four turns spaced the diameter of the wire. The spacing between the coils L-2 and L-3 is about two inches. This provides sufficient coupling between the oscillator and the detector, yet oscillation is easily controlled by the variable plate resistance R-4. Spacing between L-1 and L-2, and L-3 and L-4 should be

AN ENGINEERING RESEARCH STAFF BETWEEN COVERS!



THE SYLVANIA TECHNICAL MANUAL

Here's the combined knowledge of an expert engineering research staff . . . right at your finger tips all the time. You can't afford to be without this book! Look what it contains:

1. 141 tube types listed with important circuit application information given on each one.
2. Characteristics on all types completely up-to-date. This includes all standard types of metal tubes.
3. Section on circuits has been increased to include 13 typical radio receiver and amplifier circuits which show proper use of the most popular types of tubes now being employed.
4. Curve data on ballast tubes for battery sets.
5. The convenient pocket size has been retained despite a 50% increase in contents.

Don't miss this value! Send 15c for the New Technical Manual NOW!

Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, makers of Sylvania Radio Tubes and Hygrade Lamps. Factories at Emporium, Pa., Salem, Mass., and St. Mary's, Pa.

SYLVANIA

The Set Tested Radio Tube

Hygrade Sylvania Corporation
Emporium, Pa.

AW 86

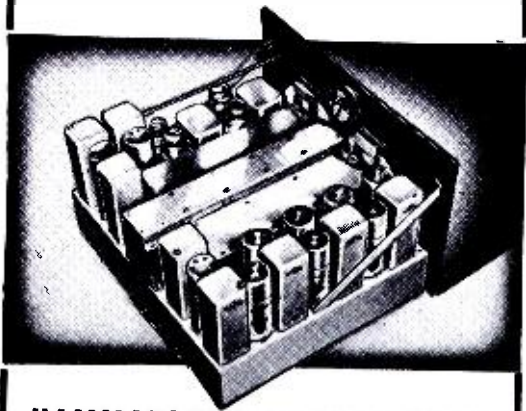
Please send me the new Sylvania Technical Manual. I enclose 15c in stamps.

Name

Address

City State.....

TOMORROW'S RECEIVER TODAY!



HAMMARLUND "SUPER-PRO"

YOU always wanted a receiver like the "Super-Pro." You knew that some day somebody would build your ideal receiver with revolutionary features which mean PERFORMANCE in capital letters. Features, not merely to talk about, but features that DO THINGS!
Don't wait longer. Tomorrow's receiver is here TODAY!

The nation's leading research laboratories, airways, commercial broadcasters, government departments, ships and "Hams" have put their stamp of approval on the "Super-Pro" by buying it, and coming back for more—hundreds of them. That endorsement speaks more eloquently than any advertisement ever could.

Not room enough here for details, but you ought to have them. You can't afford to let an advanced receiver like the "Super-Pro" pass you by without getting the real low-down.

Write Dept. AW-9 NOW!

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO.
424-438 West 33rd St., New York



IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

On Our NEW LD-5 Mounted Crystals

These low drift plates, factory sealed in the new LEEDS metal holder are outstanding from the standpoint of stability, accuracy, high output and low cost. Low Drift—5 cycles per million per degree. Accuracy of calibration—better than .05%. Orders filled plus or minus two kc. of specified frequency. Last but not least, the price of the mounted crystals, anywhere in the 160-80 and 40 meter bands is only.....\$3.50

Money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied.

Leeds A.L. crystal holder, fits standard 5-prong socket.....\$1.00

WESTINGHOUSE AND SANGAMO Watt Hour Meters

110-120 volt 5 amp. 60 cycle 2 wire meters. The meters are used instruments in perfect condition, tested and reset to zero. A fifteen dollar value, at the extremely low price of.....\$3.50
Shipping weight 15 lbs.

Thousands have discovered noise silencer adapters are a great help on reducing natural static too. Leeds "QUIET CAN" and "SILENT CAN" also provide freedom from ignition noises and afford an ideal arrangement for push to talk phone and break-in CW.

Leeds "QUIET CAN"

for receivers with two IF stages; complete with tubes and instructions.....\$7.95

Leeds "SILENT CAN"

for receivers with one IF stage; complete with tubes and instructions.....\$9.95

TAYLOR Transmitting TUBES

Type T-55 Plate 55 watts, dissipation high efficiency to 200 m.c.....\$8.00
Other types in stock



45 VESEY STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Tel. COrtlandt 7-2612 Cable Address: "RADLEEDS"

about 1/2 inch. The r.f.c. in the output of the detector circuit should be one designed for broadcast operation; we used a Hammarlund b.c. choke with excellent results.

Tuning

Tuning this converter is very simple; connect the converter to the broadcast receiver as usual and adjust the b.c. set to about 1550 kc. Now adjust R-4 and C-3 for maximum oscillation; slowly tune C-1 until a signal is heard. Bring the signal in by adjusting the oscillator condenser and plate resistance for maximum signal intelligibility. With a little experience no difficulty will be experienced in the operation of the converter.

A small 10- or 15-foot antenna will give best results when used with this converter.

Parts For Transmitter and Modulator

- C1 —Cardwell 50 mmfd Trim-Air
- C2 —Cardwell 50 mmfd Trim-Air
- C3 —Cardwell 25 mmfd Trim-Air
- C4 —Sangamo 250 mmfd fixed
- C5 —Sangamo 5000 mmfd fixed
- C6 —Sangamo 5000 mmfd fixed
- C7 —Sangamo 1000 mmfd fixed
- C8 —Cardwell 25 mmfd Trim-Air
- C9 —Aerovox 1.0 mfd fixed
- C10 —Aerovox 1.0 mfd fixed
- R1 —Electrad 50,000 ohm, 2 watt
- R2 —Electrad, 25,000 ohm, 1 watt
- R3 —Centralab 50,000 ohm volume control
- R4 —Electrad 2700 ohm, 1 watt
- S —Yaxley toggle switch
- T1 —Thordarson microphone transformer
- T2 —Thordarson 1:1 output transformer
- 1 —Readrite 0-50 ma milliammeter
- 2 —R-f chokes, 30 turns No. 24 d.c.c. on 1/2" form.
- C1 —Cardwell 50 mmfd Trim-Air
- C2 —Aerovox .01 mfd fixed
- C3 —Hammarlund 100 mmfd split-stator
- C4 —Sangamo 250 mmfd fixed
- C5 —Sangamo 150 mmfd fixed

Parts For Converter

- R1 —IRC Metallized 5000 ohm, 1 watt
- R2 —IRC Metallized 250,000 ohm, 1 watt
- R3 —IRC Metallized 15,000 ohm, 1 watt
- R4 —Centralab 25,000-ohm volume control

RFC—Hammarlund B.C. choke

GLOBE GIRDLING

[Continued from page 381]

In Appreciation

It affords the writer much pleasure to again acknowledge many reports and letters from Mr. Robert Behm, Philadelphia, Pa., John Blecha, Long Island City, N. Y., Galen Balfe, Lowell, Mass., E. H. Clark, Hollister, Calif., John Carothers, Lincoln, Neb., Hugh Compton, San Diego, Calif., David H. McKinley, Cleveland, Ohio, Bob Morrison, Van-

couver, B. C., Canada, Norman L. MacLeod, Jr., Pasadena, Calif., Charles J. Neff, Yonkers, N. Y., Donald Walter, Aurora, Ill., and S. P. Herren, Jr., Haskell, Tex., and to extend to them and many others the thanks of ALL-WAVE RADIO and the writer of this section for their assistance and kindly comments. Your suggestions and criticisms are welcomed. Information as to changes in time schedules, or of other notes of interest to readers, are gratefully received.

All questions pertaining to reception, unknown stations, or station matters in general cheerfully answered. Address your letters to me at 85 St. Andrews Place, Yonkers, New York, enclosing self-addressed stamped envelope when you desire a reply. Questions of a technical nature should be forwarded to the Queries Editor, ALL-WAVE RADIO, 16 East 43 Street, New York, N. Y.

CHANNEL ECHOES

[Continued from page 385]

six tests (three day and three nighttime) on a short and long-wave receiver at the contemplated location—the tests being made several days apart from each other.

Very often a local serviceman can be of considerable assistance, and will usually co-operate with a prospective customer in loaning him a receiver for test purposes as well as supplying first-hand information on year-round reception conditions.

THERE IS NO offer of a free subscription this month for identification of our rogues gallery. It is extremely doubtful if anyone other than the two individuals in the picture could identify the place or occasion. The gentleman on the left doesn't give a hang about radio—and we're on the free-list.

The picture was taken in the writer's lab somewhere around the 24th of January, 1924—on the occasion of supposedly recording variations in radio signals during the total eclipse of the sun which made New York City murky for about a full minute on that date.

As we recall it, we started in ambitiously about a half hour before totality, fortified with an indomitable will to do right by science. About a quarter of an hour before totality we smoked up a piece of glass—just in case something went haywire with the equipment. Five minutes before the moon gobbled up the sun, we said the hell with this, and, grabbing the piece of smoked glass, we joined the rest of the neighborhood on the roof of our apartment house.

MENTION ALL-WAVE RADIO

ALL-WAVE RADIO

Just what happened after it was all over, we're not quite certain. But the chances are we got the data from someone else, who had stuck to the job, and wrote up a comprehensive article on "The Recent Eclipse and Radio Signal Variations"—for such an article appeared under our signature and accompanied with the photograph appearing in this department!

◆
THE G-STRING—Daventry, Merrie England—recently broadcast a delightful little skit entitled "This Little Neck," which, according to one newspaper report, "celebrated" the four-hundredth anniversary of the beheading of Anne Boleyn at London.

Alternative titles: Necked Twice by Henry VIII. Getting Ahead by Anne Boleyn. Axe me Another. Annie Doesn't Live Here Anymore.

NIGHT-OWL HOOTS

[Continued from page 393]

Athens, 601 kc. using 100,000 watts and a short-wave station of 10,000 watts power, both stations to use the same studio and office building. Salonica will have a 10,000-watt station operating on 804 kc. The third station will be at Corfu and will use 5000 watts on 1285 kc. The station at Athens must be completed within eighteen months and the other two stations within two years.

Second Annual CDXR Convention

The CDXR will hold its annual convention in Goderich, Ontario this year on September 5 or 6. We had the pleasure of attending last year's affair in the beautiful Garden City of Canada—St. Catherines, Ont., and had the time of our lives, climaxed by an ever-to-be-remembered studio party in the form of a DX broadcast by "The Silver Spire," CKTB in the Welland House. Those who attended last year "will no doubt plan to be there again this year if it is humanly possible. DXers are a friendly lot of people, and most of them carry on correspondence with their fellow DXers, but it is not often that there is an opportunity to meet so many of them personally. If you'd like to be there, write to the Canadian DX Relay headquarters at Goderich, Ontario, immediately. We'll be seeing you in Goderich!

Night Owl Joe Miller of Brooklyn says that he has a veri from HSH in which Phra Aram Rouajit, Chief Engineer reveals the following information of interest to DXers: "HSP1, 'National Broadcast Station' 350 mtrs. (856 kc/s.) 2500 watts broadcasts daily from 7 to 10 A.M. E.S.T. On Wednesday

and Saturday sign-off is one hour earlier. HS7PJ, 400 mtrs. (750 kc/s.) 10,000 watts broadcasts on Wednesday and Saturday from 9 to 11 A.M."

Both stations are in Bangkok, Siam. Joe says that Phra Aram would like reports. It's a safe guess that he will not be swamped with the letters with this schedule in effect.

Kilocycling Around

The F.C.C. applied the pressure during the past month and only one applicant for a new station was successful in obtaining a construction permit. The fortunate applicant, George B. Bairey, receives a C. P. for a new station in Valley City, N. D. to operate on 1500 kc with 100 watts unlimited time. . . WSPR, the new Springfield, Mass., station is now operating. Ditto WJNO in West Palm Beach, Fla. . . The catch that every DXer someday hoped to hook is no more! The little unlicensed WUMS, whose 2-watt transmitter in Proctorville, Ohio, has caused much loss of sleep during the past few seasons was sold to an amateur in Trenton, Ohio, who will use it on the 80- and 160-meter bands. This from the Hot Spot of the GCDXR. . . Maybe you're wondering why CRCT has been coming in so well of late. The reason: Doc Brinkley has decided to put his XERA into moth balls for the rest of the summer and struggle along with XEAW. . . KUTA are the call letters assigned to the new station at Salt Lake City. . . KRSC granted increase in power to 250 watts and will also operate unlimited time instead of daytime only. . . "CRCV is installing equipment to increase power to 5000 watts."—CDXR. . . CMGC sends out a postcard veri printed in English and Spanish with the call letters prominently shown in 3/4" bright green letters. . . TGW sends out a whole library of information about Guatemala.

The Chief Night Owl welcomes correspondence from all fellow Night Owls, especially letters containing information of value to other DXers. Address material for this column to Ray La Rocque, 135 Highland St., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL NC-100

[Continued from page 401]

To the right of this switch is the manual r-f gain control which controls the gain of the r-f and i-f stages. The action of this control is limited when the avc system is in operation, and in this instance it is used for adjusting the maximum gain of the receiver.

To the right of the range selector knob is the audio gain control which is used for controlling volume with either

"BARB" and "ERNEST"
use
TELEPLEX



TO LEARN THE CODE

In the August issue of All Wave Radio, Ernest in his letter states "with Mr. Miller's Teleplex, we were able to distinguish the correct sound of the letters, something we seemed unable to do by ourselves." And Barb, in writing to Gerald, claims that "The Teleplex has been a wonderful help to me—it's been a great help in the matter of rhythm and the fact that the speed can be regulated with no undue pauses."

If you also want to learn the code, do as Barb and Ernest are doing—learn the logical way with Master Teleplex. By this method you learn by sending; and the signals you send are repeated back to you *exactly* as you sent them, thus enabling you to correct your own errors. Teleplex has taught the code to more students in the past few years than all the other methods combined. We furnish you complete course, lend you the new all Electric Master Teleplex and personal instruction with a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Write today for folder A. W. 9. No obligation.

TELEPLEX CO.

72-76 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
TELEPLEX—The Magic Key of the Air Ways

DON'T MISS THE
Special



ANNIVERSARY ISSUE

of

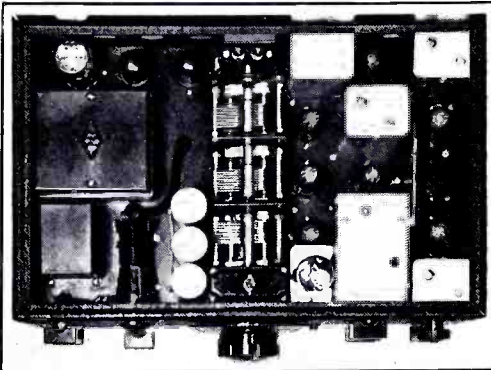
ALL-WAVE RADIO

(October)

Cut yourself a Slice of Cake
And Receive Your Copy of This
Important Issue Postpaid, with
Our Compliments

See Page 372!

THE NEW NATIONAL NC-100



IN STOCK

A New Receiver With Outstanding Features—That Only NATIONAL Can Produce—Write To Us For Bulletin Describing This Remarkable Superheterodyne Receiver.

Also All Other NATIONAL Receivers And Parts In Stock. At Wholesale Discounts. We Are Wholesale Distributors for All "Leadership" Products
 "THORDARSON"
 "AEROVOX"
 "INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO."
 "RAYTHEON TRANSMITTING TUBES"
 "OHMITE"
 "TURNER MICROPHONES"
 And Many Other Standard Lines—Complete Stock On Hand At All Times

TERMINAL RADIO CORP.
 80 Cortlandt Street New York City
 Bill Filler—W2AOQ—Adolph Gross

"Go on the Air" with THE ROWLANDS as a RADIO AMATEUR

With the Famous CANDLER Scientific Sound System That Trained Official Champions McElroy, Class "A", and Jean Hudson, 9 years old, Class "E".

We Teach You Everything Necessary to enable you to obtain your "Ham" License quickly, easily, inexpensively. Tell us what you need. Fastest Amateurs and Com'l ops were CANDLER trained. Learn Code RIGHT with the SYSTEM that taught the Champions!

9 Year Old Candler Student Received 30 wpm. On Her Typewriter.



JEAN HUDSON, W3BAK, Official Champion of the World in Class E.

FREE—new BOOK OF FACTS for Beginners, who want to learn code, com'l ops and amateurs who want to increase their speed quickly, easily. Contains stories of the Champions and information that will help you. A card will bring this valuable BOOK to you. No obligation.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
 Dept. AW9 Asheville, N. C.

the loudspeaker or headphones in use.

The knob at the lower right-hand corner of the panel is a combination switch having three positions. In the counterclockwise position the avc circuits are in operation; in mid-position the avc is turned off; and in the clockwise position the c-w beat-frequency oscillator is turned on, the avc still being off.

Near the tuning dial is mounted a pilot light, and also the electron-ray tuning indicator. Aside from denoting a condition of circuit resonance for a given signal, the tuning indicator also provides a means for the measurement of signal strength in conjunction with the r-f gain control whose readings are calibrated on a chart provided with the receiver.

To the right of the tuning dial are the crystal-filter controls (on NC-100X receivers only). The uppermost knob is the selectivity control of the crystal filter, and below it is the phasing control and crystal filter switch.

The Circuit

The circuit of the NC-100 receiver is shown in Fig. 2. It will be observed that the primary of the antenna r-f transformer may be floated, for use with a doublet antenna, or grounded to the chassis when used in conjunction with a Marconi type antenna.

There is a switch shown above and to the left of the 6K7 high-frequency oscillator tube. This operates in conjunction with the band selector mechanism and automatically disconnects the B supply from the screen circuits of the r-f tubes during coil switching. The switch X3 makes and breaks the plate supply to the beat-frequency oscillator. Switch X4 cuts in and out the avc circuit which provides automatic bias voltage to the r-f and i-f tubes. The loudspeaker circuit is so arranged that the B-supply voltage is disconnected from the receiver if the speaker is not plugged into its socket. The headphone jack has additional contacts so that the speaker is silenced when headphones are in use.

The volume control is in the plate circuit of the 6C5 power detector. Incidentally, diode detection is dispensed with in this receiver in favor of the power-type detector which is capable of driving the power-output tubes without intermediate a-f amplification. Since avc action is delegated to a separate tube, the use of a power detector is not only permissible but highly advantageous.

The tone control is in shunt with the control grids of the 6F6 audio power tubes, and consists of the choke L2, the potentiometer R32 and the condenser C29.

All trimmers and padders in the receiver are of the air-dielectric type. Both the high-frequency and beat-frequency

oscillators are electron coupled. By these facts, and the fact that the sliding coil frame is mounted below deck where it is unaffected by heat from tubes and heavy-duty units (remember that heat rises), it holds that the NC-100 should have exceptionally good frequency stability and negligible frequency drift.

STATION CALLS

[Continued from page 375]

ments for the human body. This quality, according to the broadcasting station's vice president, was first noticed when statistics indicated the unusually low number of goiter cases among women of the state.

The S in WIS, however, does not stand for spinach. The call letters mean *Wonderful Iodine State*.

Historical Note

A quaint historical note is sounded by Station KDON in colorful Monterey, Calif. Most of the early settlers of California were Spaniards. They were either churchmen or fighters. Then came the wealthy land-owners, the Dons. Monterey, situated on a peninsula, is one of the earliest Spanish settlements. It is fitting and proper, therefore, to identify the station in such an interesting manner.

For years it has been the custom of all salesmen out of Jacksonville, Florida, to register in hotels as, for instance, "John Doe, Jax." Every room clerk was familiar with the meaning of Jax. It could mean nothing but Jacksonville, Fla. Consequently, when the station was first licensed, Commissioner Imeson requested these call letters—WJAX—which means *Wonderful Jacksonville*.

DX SEASON

[Continued from page 377]

done so already, have a good serviceman—one who comes well recommended—realign your set before the Fall DX season sets in. But don't waste money on realignment until you have had the tubes tested. If new tubes are placed in the receiver, it should be realigned anyway, for no two tubes are exactly the same. After the new tubes have been placed in the receiver and the receiver is properly aligned, do not make the mistake of switching tubes around to see if you can obtain better results. The correct alignment can be maintained only if the tubes are left where they were when the receiver was aligned.

Call a Serviceman

Now for an excellent bit of advice:

Some manufacturers have the habit of including the circuit diagram and the servicing data with the receivers they sell, which might lead you to believe that you can tackle an alignment job yourself. Don't, unless you hanker after a headache. The superheterodyne receiver, and the modern ones in particular, are highly complicated devices—more complicated than you probably realize. Though there is a general method of going about alignment, each receiver has some little kink of its own that requires at least one deviation from common alignment practice. Unless you know your eggs, and have an accurate all-wave signal generator, output meter or cathode-ray oscilloscope, alignment tools at your disposal, and *complete* servicing data on your own model receiver, leave the job for the serviceman or a local radio amateur who is known to have done this type of work.

Adding a Preselector

If you are not satisfied with the results you have been getting from your set, you might give thought to adding a preselector. This is nothing more than a separate stage of tuned radio-frequency amplification that can be hitched on to the receiver input.

A good preselector has numerous advantages (See Fig. 5). First, it will increase the sensitivity and improve the signal-to-noise ratio of any superheterodyne, but particularly the superheterodyne having no pre-amplifier. Second, it will increase selectivity, and with better selectivity it is quite possible that most if not all image and second channel interference will disappear. This means that the stations you have been receiving at two different points on the dial will come in at only one point, and that much of the phone and code interference that has come in on top of desired signals will have also disappeared. Not all of it, probably, but a good part of it.

Of course, there is one more tuning control to manipulate when you use a preselector, but since the tuning is rather broad to begin with, and need not be too precise, the additional control is really no inconvenience. Once you get used to the handling, it's quite simple.

So, how about primping up the old receiving post so that it will be in readiness for the real DX in the offing? It will be worth your while.

THE HAM AND SWL

[Continued from page 384]

desired covering "for that hole in the plaster."

The writer has received all types of listener reports from listeners within the United States. Most of these reports

give useful information and serve to supplement the reports on signal strength and other transmitter characteristics furnished by amateurs during QSO's. These have been answered and a genuine effort made to show some appreciation for the reports. A very few cards received stress the "wall paper" angle and infer failure to reply will stamp the amateur recipient as a poor sport. These few cards reveal an unfortunate attitude and a failure to understand both amateur radio and human psychology.

Data Hams Want

Failure to understand what the amateur would like cannot be fairly criti-

cized unless some mention or outline of a desired report be given at the same time. There are only two fundamental kinds of information a listener needs to incorporate in a report. These are:

First, full and complete information on the readability, audibility and quality of the signal, with further information on the tone if the signal is c.w., or modulation if the signal is from a phone station. The report should be accurate. If the signal was R6, it is grossly unfair to the amateur to tell him it was R9. The time and date of reception should be given, of course.

Second, accurate information on the location of the listening point unless the

Complete a Valuable Radio Library!

There are a limited number of back issues of **ALL-WAVE RADIO** available at 10c per Copy or any six for 50c (Postpaid.)

Take this opportunity to complete your files with the following issues of **ALL-WAVE RADIO**:

1935

September, November, December

1936

January, February, March, April, May and July

Send stamps, check or money order, with list of issues desired to:

ALL-WAVE RADIO

16 East 43rd Street New York, N. Y.

FACTORY TO YOU

LATEST MODEL REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS

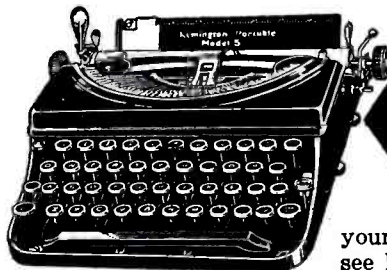
BRAND NEW, latest model Remington Portable for only 10¢ a day! Here is your opportunity to get a perfect writing machine at an amazingly low price direct from the factory. Every essential feature of large office typewriters—standard 4-row keyboard, standard width carriage, margin release, back spacer, automatic ribbon reverse. Act now, while this special opportunity holds good. Send coupon TODAY for details.

You Don't RISK a Penny

We send you the Remington Portable, Model 5, direct from the factory with 10 days' free trial. If you are not satisfied, send it back. We pay shipping charges both ways.

FREE Typing Course and Carrying Case

With your new Remington you will receive FREE a complete simplified home course in Touch Typing. Follow instructions during



10¢ A DAY

your 10-day trial period and see how easy expert typing can be. We also will send you FREE a sturdy carrying case of 3-ply wood covered with heavy Du Pont fabric. Mail coupon for full details—NOW.

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 332-7
205 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Please tell me, without obligation, how I can get a New Remington Portable, plus Free Typing Course and Carrying Case, for 10¢ a day. Send Catalogue.

Name

Address

City State

listener happens to be located in a large and well-known city. If the listener is in a small city or town, the distance and direction from a large city should be given.

The amateur who receives a large number of accurate listener reports is in a much better position to analyze his transmitter performance than would be possible through direct amateur contacts alone. If he has any cards at all, he is perfectly willing to exchange one of his own for the listener's report which tells him *not* that his signal is R9, say in Minneapolis, but that it just barely gets there. Perhaps he wants to work an amateur in Minneapolis. The listener's card helps to confirm the amateur's suspicion that the antenna should be changed and that confirmation is worth a great deal more than the reply card.

Postage

Comment has already been made that many amateurs desire to place the money they have available in equipment rather than in accessories which include QSL cards. To go further, it can be safely said that the average amateur's financial statement would show a pretty small figure opposite the Spare Change item. This brings us to the question of postage. The listener, if he can afford it, should

send a penny stamp along with his request for a card. If he can't afford it, he'll just have to hope that the amateur will reply. The writer's personal opinion is that postage will not provide any problem if the listener's report is carefully made.

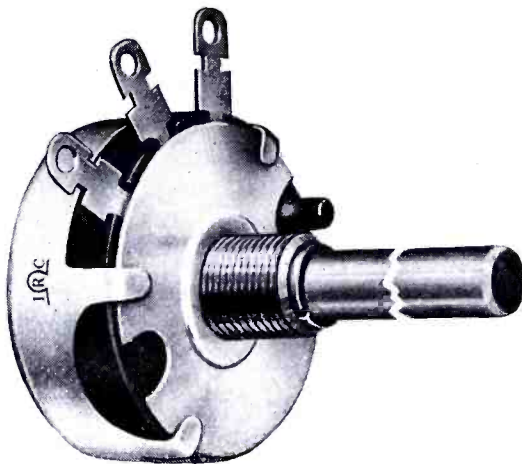
ON THE MARKET

[Continued from page 416]

New IRC Volume Controls

AN UNUSUALLY compact and modern volume control has just been made available to the radio industry with the introduction of the IRC Type "C" Volume Control by the International Resistance Company of Philadelphia.

Among the outstanding features of the new control are the famous Metallized type resistance coating permanently bonded to a moisture-proof bakelite base; multi-finger, silver plated contacts; exceptional stability and many others.



Unexcelled for use under even the most severe atmospheric conditions, Type "C" Controls undergo no appreciable change at 90% relative humidity, while immersion of the element in water does not affect the coating nor alter resistance values perceptibly, the makers assert.

Mechanical principles of interest include an extremely hard coating as well as the "5-finger Spring Contactor," a combination which reduces wear of the element to a minimum. Each silver plated contact finger operates independently, gliding smoothly over the element making contact in exactly the same track with each rotation, the effect being that of "knee action" contact. Operation is unusually quiet.

IRC Volume Controls are available without switch or equipped with a low internal resistance switch, making them suitable for automobile radios as well as for general use.

Provision has been made for two taps, which may be brought out anywhere on the element by a special method which eliminates obstructions in the path of the multi-finger slide contactor.

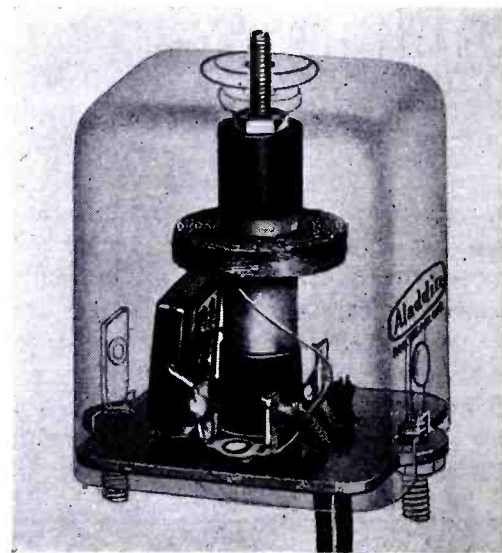
A detailed description of this Type "C" Volume Control is found in the IRC 1936 Catalog, which may be had by writing the International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia. ALL-WAVE RADIO.

Brush Data Sheet

THE BRUSH Development Company, East 40th Street at Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, is distributing its newly revised Data Sheet No. 10. This is a two page circular on Brush crystal operated Type A Head Phones. It gives a very clear and complete description of the construction of the head phone—is complete with prices, etc., of Brush Type A 2-phone head set, single phone head set and Brush lorgnette handle ear phone for use by the hard of hearing. Copies will be sent postpaid upon request. ALL-WAVE RADIO.

Polyiron Wave Trap

TO PREVENT code interference from commercial ship-to-shore stations, a unique new type of wave trap has been placed on the market by Aladdin Radio Industries, Inc., 466 West Superior Street, Chicago, Illinois. This wave trap differs from ordinary interference filters in that it is tuned by the movement of a magnetic core of patented Aladdin Polyiron. The movable core varies the inductance of the coil which in combination with a fixed capacitor tunes to the frequency of the undesired code signals. The rejection ratio of the Polyiron wave trap is so much greater than that of the conventional air-core device that it effectively



suppresses interference from code signals before it reaches the first tube of the receiver, without interfering in any way with normal reception of desired signals. The new wave trap is particularly effective on five- and six-tube superheterodyne receivers which do not have a radio-frequency stage preceding the converter tube. ALL-WAVE RADIO.

TELEVISION
with
CATHODE RAYS
ARTHUR H. HALLORAN

One Year
SUPPLEMENTARY
SERVICE.. Included
without Extra Charge

FULL PRICE \$2.75

AT LAST -

Television

Has

"Turned

The

Corner"

Wise is the man who studies Television now . . . but do not be led astray! Make sure that you study the facts which relate to the commercial Television system as it will actually be used . . . the system of Zworykin and Farnsworth, using cathode rays. Pictures are now on the air, experimentally.

"Television With Cathode Rays" is a brand new book, JUST RELEASED . . . telling how the Zworykin and Farnsworth system operates. It is a technical book, for the man who is now well-grounded in radio. It is NOT a book for the novice. Those who know radio . . . those who can see ahead, not in years but in months, will profit from a study of this new Television work.

"TELEVISION WITH CATHODE RAYS" sells for \$2.75 per copy. It is a loose-leaf book, and the price includes a one-year supplementary service of at least 100 additional pages which will be mailed to you, free of all extra cost, as quickly as new developments are ready for release.

Order from: Book Department

MANSON PUBLICATIONS
CORP.
16 East 43 St., New York, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offers an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. Illustrated catalog on request.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
Dept. AW-36, 75 Varick St., New York
1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago

Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909

MENTION ALL-WAVE RADIO

Gateway to the World!



ACTUAL
DIAL 9"

THERE NEVER WAS BEFORE
THERE MAY NEVER BE AGAIN

LET McMURDO SILVER
Build A RADIO—
ESPECIALLY FOR YOU!

Just as a radio for operation in Tokio should be quite different from a radio intended for operation in St. Louis, your radio should undoubtedly be quite different from that of a friend three blocks away. The MASTERPIECE is the world's only truly custom-built radio — built especially for each owner — not just built for the finest average reception conditions.

A RADIO SUCH AS *This!*

It's NEW! The McMURDO Silver MASTERPIECE V is as startlingly different as the first inter-planetary rocket flight will be! When you first see it — even before you roll the controls — you'll know why it is called "The Radio of 1940." It has fourteen points of construction never found before in any equipment for the reception of radio signals! Scientists, case-hardened to radio phenomena, have been frank in their curiosity to tear one apart to see what makes it "tick." Never before have we been so proud to present a new model of "The World's Only Truly Custom-Built Radio!"

\$34⁰⁰ DOWN - \$17⁰⁸ MONTHLY

For the first time it is possible for anyone to own the finest there is. Our own easy payment plan puts the "millionaire's radio" into any home.

Send this coupon TODAY for complete technical details.

MAIL THIS COUPON

McMurdo Silver Corp.
3370 N. Paulina St.,
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me full details on the new MASTERPIECE V.

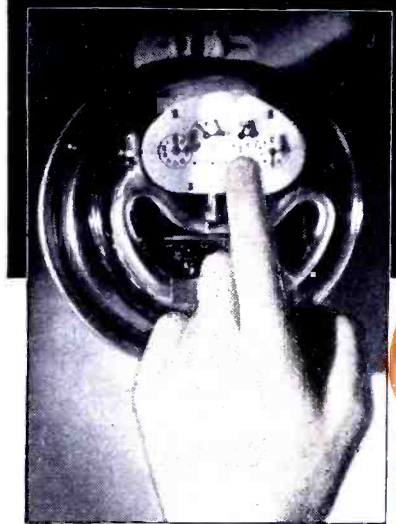
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MCMURDO SILVER
MASTERPIECE

CHICAGO STUDIO—3370, NORTH PAULINA STREET
NEW YORK DEMONSTRATIONS—63 CORTLAND STREET

"THE WORLD'S ONLY TRULY CUSTOM-BUILT RADIO"



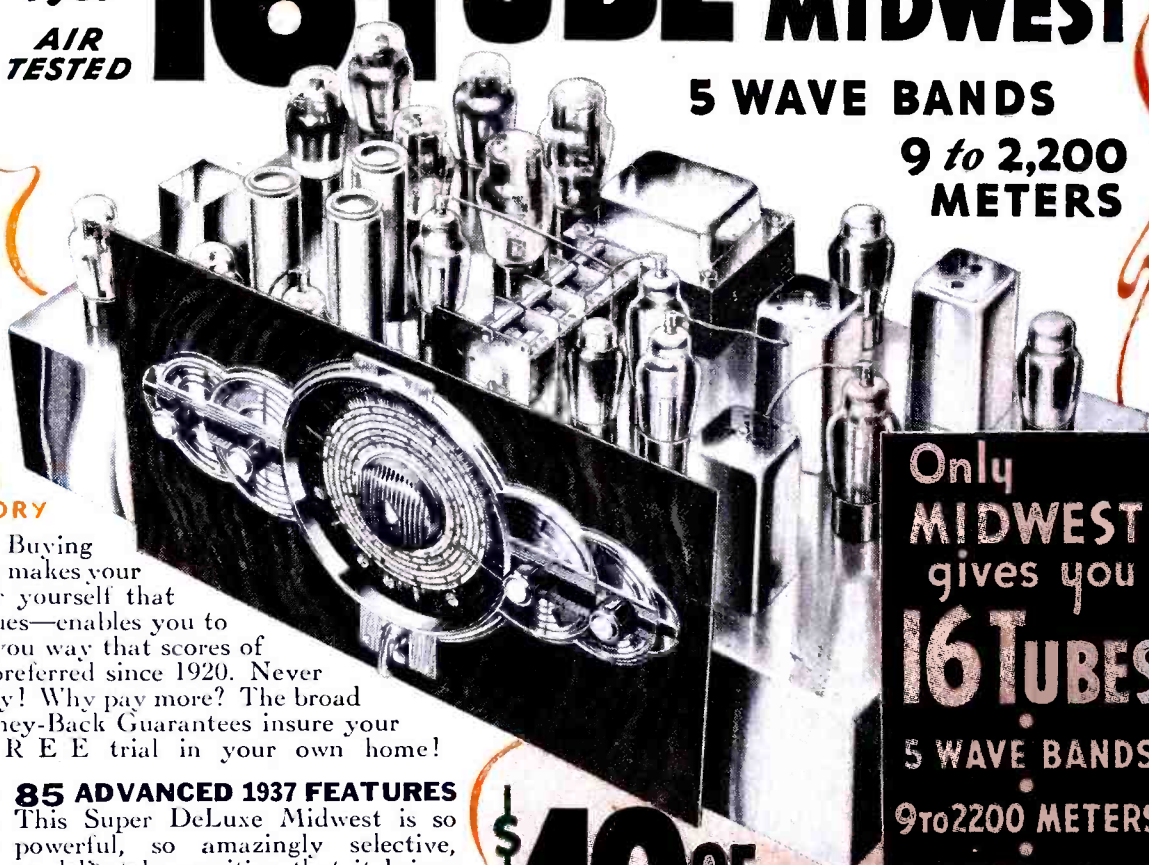
Exclusive New MIDWEST ELECTRIK-SAVER Slashes Radio Current Bills IN HALF!

NEW
1937
AIR
TESTED

16 TUBE MIDWEST

5 WAVE BANDS

9 to 2,200 METERS



The Elektrik-Saver is today's most sensational radio feature. It cuts radio wattage consumption as much as 50% and results in Midwest 16 and 18-tube radios consuming no more current than an ordinary 7 or 8-tube set. This feature enables the "Air Tested" Midwest to operate on low line voltages—as low as 80 volts! In addition, the Elektrik-Saver increases tube life, reduces strain on the set, eliminates repair bills and makes for more consistent and gloriously realistic reception.

SAVE UP TO 50%
DIRECT FROM MIDWEST FACTORY

NO middlemen's profits to pay! Buying direct from the Midwest factory makes your radio dollar go twice as far. See for yourself that Midwest offers you greater radio values—enables you to buy the more economical factory-to-you way that scores of thousands of radio purchasers have preferred since 1920. Never before so much radio for so little money! Why pay more? The broad Midwest Foreign Reception and Money-Back Guarantees insure your satisfaction. You get 30 days FREE trial in your own home!

Once again, Midwest demonstrates its leadership by offering the world's most powerful and most beautiful ALL-WAVE 16-tube, 5-Band Radio. A startling achievement, it makes the whole world your playground. Powerful Triple-Twin tubes (two tubes in one!) give 18-tube results. This advanced radio is a master achievement, a highly perfected, precisely built, radio-musical instrument that will thrill you with its marvelous super performance... glorious crystal-clear "concert" realism... and magnificent foreign reception. The Dual Audio Program Expander gives a living, vital realistic quality to voice and musical reproduction. Before you buy, write for the FREE 40-page four color 1937 MIDWEST catalog.

85 ADVANCED 1937 FEATURES

This Super DeLuxe Midwest is so powerful, so amazingly selective, so delicately sensitive that it brings in distant foreign stations with full loud speaker volume on channels adjacent to powerful locals. Scores of marvelous Midwest features, many of them exclusive, make it easy to parade the nations of the world before you. You can switch instantly from American programs... to Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts... to the finest and most fascinating foreign programs. The new Midwest Tuning System, for example, shows you exactly where to tune for foreign stations... while Automatic Aerial Adaption triples the number of foreign stations that can be secured and doubled the excitement and joy of TODAY. ORDINARY LIGHT BULB short wave tuning.



With a Midwest, the finest entertainment the world has to offer is at your command. It is preferred by famous orchestra leaders, musicians, movie stars and discriminating radio purchasers everywhere. It enjoys an increasing world-wide sale because it outperforms ordinary receivers costing twice as much. You can order your Midwest "Air-Tested" radio from the new 40-page catalog with as much certainty of satisfaction as if you were to come yourself to our great factory. (It pictures the beautiful 1937 radios... in their actual colors!) You pay as little as 10c a day. Three iron-clad guarantees protect you: (1) A Foreign Reception Guarantee—(2) Absolute Guarantee of Satisfaction—(3) One-Year Warranty. Fill in and mail the coupon NOW!

\$49.95
(LESS TUBES) COMPLETE WITH GIANT THEATRE SONIC SPEAKER

TERMS AS LOW AS 10¢ A DAY

MY MIDWEST HAS UNEQUALLED BEAUTY OF TONE AND SHARPNESS OF SELECTIVITY.
Glen Gray



CONGRATULATIONS FOR CREATING THE MIDWEST. IT BRINGS IN WONDERFUL FOREIGN RECEPTION.
Rubinoff



Only MIDWEST gives you 16 TUBES
5 WAVE BANDS
9 to 2200 METERS
ELECTRIK-SAVER
PUSH BUTTON TUNING
AUTOMATIC AERIAL ADAPTION
DUAL AUDIO PROGRAM EXPANDER
30 DAYS FREE TRIAL



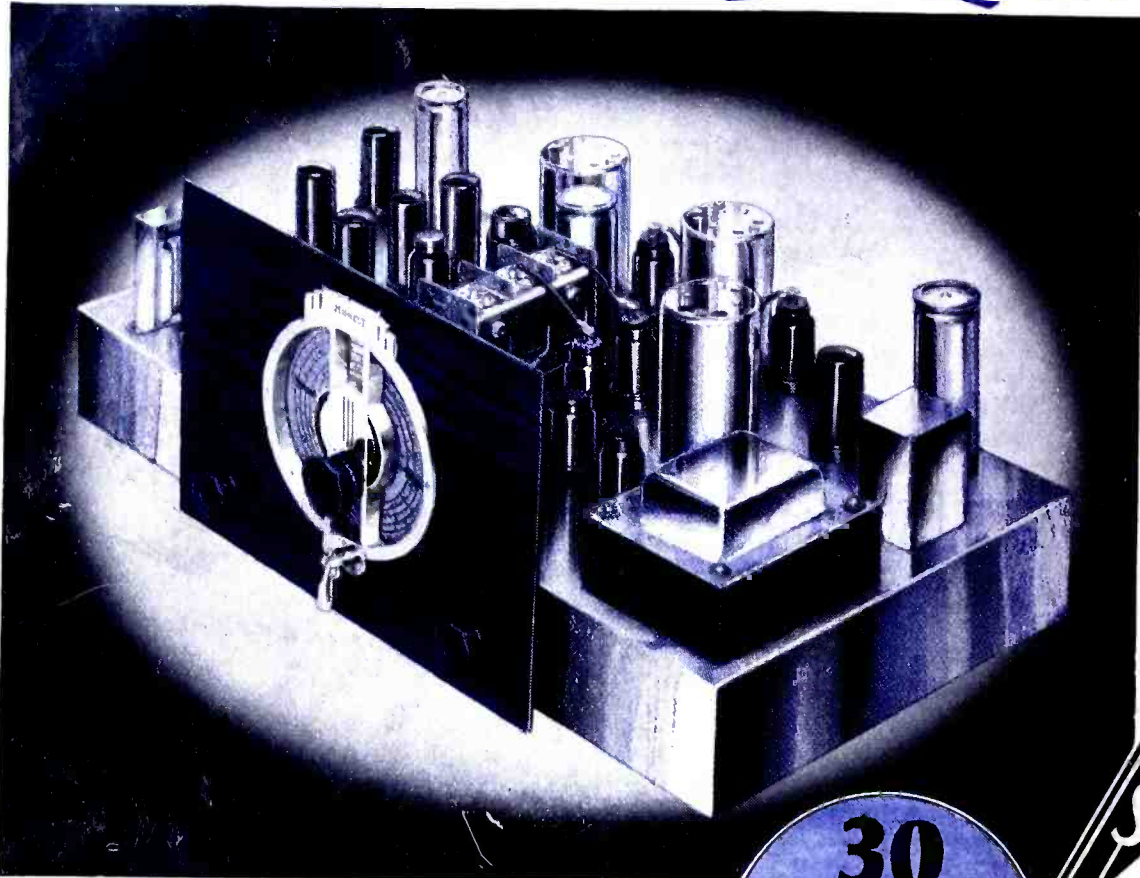
MAIL COUPON TODAY for Free 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER and 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR Free CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION Dept. B-34, Cincinnati, Ohio
Without obligation on my part, send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
DEPT. B-34
Established 1920
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.
Cable Address MIRACO... All Codes

Again... MIDWEST RADIO Proves Its Leadership!



with a
MARVELOUS NEW

14-Tube

FIVE WAVE BAND, WORLD WIDE SET

9 TO 2400 METERS

**30
DAYS
FREE
TRIAL**

\$49.50
with New
**AUDITORIUM TYPE
SPEAKER**
(LESS TUBES)

**EASY
PAYMENT
TERMS**

**DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES
SAVE UP TO 50%**

ONCE again, Midwest demonstrates its leadership by offering the world's most powerful Super DeLuxe 14-METAL Tube 5-band radio. It is a master achievement... today's most highly perfected, precisely built, laboratory adjusted set. It is a radio-musical instrument that will thrill you with its marvelous super performance... glorious new acousti-tone... crystal-clear "concert" realism... and magnificent foreign reception. Before you buy any radio, write for FREE 40-page 1936 catalog. Learn about the successful Midwest Laboratory-To-You policy that saves you 30% to 50%... that gives you 30 days FREE trial. This super radio will out-perform \$100 and \$200 sets on a side by side test. It is so powerful, so amazingly selective, so delicately sensitive that it brings in distant foreign stations with full loud speaker volume, on channels adjacent to powerful locals. The 14 tubes permit of advanced circuits, make it possible to use the tremendous reserve power, and to exert the sustained maximum output of the powerful new tubes.

50 SENSATIONAL ADVANCEMENTS

Scores of marvelous Midwest features, many of them exclusive, explain Midwest glorious tone realism, super performance and thrilling world-wide 5-band reception. They prove why nationally known orchestra leaders like Fred Waring, George Olsen, Jack Denny, etc., use a Midwest in preference to more costly makes. Five tuning ranges make it easy to parade the nations of the world before you. You can switch instantly from American programs... to Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts... to the finest and most fascinating programs from Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia South America... 12,000 miles away.

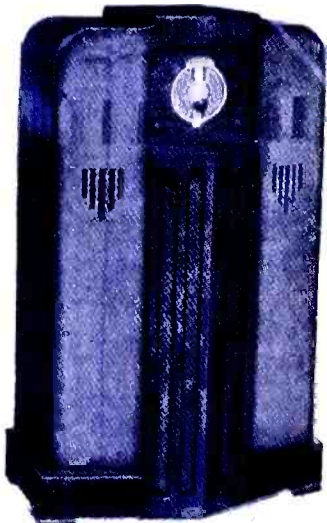
Acousti-Tone V-Spread Design (U. S. Design Patent No. 96750)

The V-Front Dispersing Vanes established a new radio style overnight. They spread the beautiful lace-work of the "highs" throughout the room in a scientific manner... directing the High Fidelity waves uniformly to the ear. Now, get complete range of audible frequencies... achieving glorious new acousti-tone... assuring life-like crystal-clear "concert" realism. No middlemen's profits to pay. You buy at wholesale prices, direct from Laboratories... saving 30% to 50%. You can order your 1936 Midwest radio from the new 40-page catalog with as much certainty of satisfaction as if you were to come yourself to our great laboratories. You save 30% to 50%... you get 30 days' FREE trial... as little as \$5.00 down puts a Midwest radio in your home. Your are triply protected with a One-Year Guarantee, Foreign Reception Guarantee, Money-back Guarantee.



Ted Weems Enthusias Over Foreign Reception
"After comparing many radios, I can truthfully say that my Midwest out-performs other sets costing almost twice as much. In all my experience, I have never heard such life-like reproduction. My Midwest surpasses all my expectations, and in my opinion, is the finest radio receiver obtainable."
TED WEEMS.

Send for FREE 40-page four-color catalog. It pictures the complete line of beautiful 1936 Midwest Acousti-Tone V-Spread consoles and chassis... in their natural colors.



MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
DEPT. 128-T CINCINNATI, OHIO U.S.A.
Established 1920 Gable Address MIRACO All Codes

**Free 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER
and 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR Free CATALOG**

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. 128-T Cincinnati, Ohio

Without obligation on my part, send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____

Check if interested in a Midwest All-Wave Battery Radio

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money Check Here for details.